



1.0

2.8

2.5

3.15
3.5
4.0
4.5

3.15

2.2



1.1

2.0

1.8



1.25



1.4

1.6



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

61

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 61

KENTUCKY

**Eighth Cavalry
through
Second Infantry**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there were compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

✓ P KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8965269	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Ky Cav

~~Detachment~~
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 26th and Dec 1862

shows station,

Clarksville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battalion has
marched over a great
deal of Country - arriv-
ing at Clarksville, Tenn
on the 26th day of Dec.
1862 since which time
it has been sent out
in the 9th Division Co.
arresting about 50
prisoners mostly be-
longing to Ft Edwards
Band of Guerrillas;
also a soldier belonging
to the Rebel Virginia
Army in whose poss-
ession was found
about 60 letters to their
friends at this place
one of which acknowledged
about \$18,000 at the
Post of Fredericksburg

C A Harper

1

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and

(Field and Staff)

✓ 8

KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8974910	26
2	8974911	27
3	8974912	28
4	8974913	29
5	8974914	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Ky. *Car.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Jan. & Feb., 1862.

shows station,

Russellville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No station, nor record of
events on the rolls for Oct.
& Nov. & Dec. 1862.*

H. V. Easteling
(2575) *Copied.*

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

shows station,

Russellville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Ky. *Lane*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 2 April*, 186 *3*.

shows station.

Fort Smith Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continuing
Continued.

Field & Staff, 8th Reg't Ky. *Bar.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station,

*Gloucester Creek Meeting House
Newark, N. J.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *E* Reg't Ky. *Bar.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.

shows station,

Russellville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Battalion 8 Reg't Ky Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Clarksville Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Battalion under command of
Maj J. W. Weatherford. Arrived at Clarks-
ville Tenn from it by
Jan 23 02. Col Bruce command
on the 10th of Jan. Maj Weatherford
with 40 men made a scout to
Charlottesville in Dickson County
28 miles south of this place
Chargis. Town capturing
15 prisoners principally of Wood-
ward's Com. exchanging some
at shot in morning having
one.

on the 13 of the same month a scout
was made to the same place with
100 men capturing about 15
or 15 prisoners returning to
(over)

Suspect

OCT. 10.

36283978

1895.

Camp without the loss of a man.

Since that time the Battalion has been constantly engaged in scouting for the Post at different points including Harpeth Shoals to avoid the destruction of the Fleet. At this place under Lt Sharp Col. recovering a vast amount of Government property that was abandoned by the officers of the fleet. The number of captures of this Battalion its arrival at this place will amount to 150 or more Also succeeding in recovering a large quantity of Government Stores that was shamefully abandoned by Col Mason whilst in charge of this post including Hq. Waggoners Cais &c, J. E. Huffman
Adj't & Hq. Co. 7

Batt 8 Reg't 124 Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Russellville Ky

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Battn 8 Reg't 1st Div

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sancti Spiritus

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3

Sargent

³
2nd Bn 8 Reg't Ky Cavry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bowling Green

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

3rd Batta & Reg't. 4th Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

San Antonio Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

3rd ~~Batt~~ 8 Reg't Ky Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Clarksville Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sargent

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *P* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8974915	25
2	8974916	27
3	8974917	28
4	8974918	29
5	8974919	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

a Co., *5* Kentucky *bar.*

Company Muster Roll

dated Oct 31, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *8* Kentucky *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

No. *dated Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Hopkinsville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *8* Kentucky *Law.*

Company Muster Roll

dated Feb 25, 1863.

shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *1* Kentucky *County*

Company Muster Roll

in *October* *1861*, 1861.

shows station of company,

Company *Company*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Kentucky

Company

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st* *June* *1st*, 1863.

shows station of company. *Crocker Creek*

Church, Warren Co., Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

J. B. Jones

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

B

Co.,

P

(Company)

KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8974920	25
2	8974921	26
3	8974922	27
4	8974923	28
5	8974924	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓

See also

B Co., 3 Kentucky Low

Company Muster Roll

Jan - Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Russellville L. V. M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Sommers

B Co., *8* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Russellville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 8 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

shows station of company, Glover Creek

Church Medway Co. Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 8 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for For Sale, 1862

shows station of company,

Hopkinsville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered to Bowling Green
on the 4th of Nov. from
Anderson on the morning
of the 6th we was attacked
by the Guerrillas killed
Col Fowler and completely
by routed the rest of the
force. Reached Bowling
Green on 8th in the eve,
then we was ordered to
Russellville on the 10th,
Reached that place on the 11th
We was then ordered to the
shoals where we spent
three days. We then return-
ed to Hopkinsville and
remained till the 5th of
Dec when we was ordered
to take a scout. Spent
(over)

Forwards

MAY 19

8974920

1891

Two days returned to
Camp - scouting pretty
generally till we received
orders to march to
Russellville which we
did. Started back the
following day. We have
been busily engaged
scouting and have cap-
tured several guerrillas
also a lot of flour
amounting to about 205
barrels. We were then
ordered to look out for
prisoners for General
Rosecrans.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 8 (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8974925	25
2	8974926	27
3	8974927	28
4	8974928	29
5	8974929	30
6	8974930	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., *8* Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

dated Oct-31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Reading Green Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.

Co.,

Kentucky Co.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Clarksville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Co.,

Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1863.

shows station of company.

Charles H. Dyer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ky. Car.

shows station of company,

Clarksville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harrie

B Co., *8* Kentucky *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

Mich. & Apr., 186*3*

shows station of company,

Clarksville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *8* Kentucky *bar*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8th 1863*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Chickasawville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓ **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., *P* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>89 74930</i>	26
2	<i>89 74931</i>	27
3	<i>89 74932</i>	28
4	<i>89 74933</i>	29
5	<i>89 74934</i>	30
6	<i>89 74935</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

2 Co., 8 Reg't Reg. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

is station given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

El Shull

D Co., *S* Kentucky *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

shows station of company.

Hopkinsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Jones

A Co., *S* Kentucky *Car*

Company Muster Roll

Jan Feb, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Living Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

E. B. Brown

D Co., 8 Reg't *Ny. Cav*

Special Muster Roll

for... dated Apr. 17, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

10 Co., 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 'Moh. 1 Apl. 1863,

shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

28 Co., *8* Kentucky *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓
E Co., *P* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8974936	25
2	8974937	27
3	8974938	28
4	8974939	29
5	8974940	30
6	8974941	31
7	8974942	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
 See also

Capt. W. H. Co., 8 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Dated Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Henderson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 25/62 - Marched to Ashby, about 30 miles
Attacked the enemy 500 strong. Drove him
out of town.

Oct 1/62 - Marched to Madisonville 42
miles. Captured 5 prisoners.

Oct 16/62 - Company furnished with revolv-
ers.

Oct 17/62 - Marched from Henderson to
Madisonville 42 miles. During march
killed Surgeon Dural of Johnson's Guerrilla.

Oct 23/62 - Marched to Morganfield.
Captured 2 prisoners and 25 horses with-
out loss.

Oct 28 - Marched to Fayetteville 2
miles dist.

Oct 29 - Marched to Madisonville 42 miles.
Captured 8 prisoners. Left for Dixon
thence to Henderson.

Holcomb

E Co., 5 Kentucky Caval

Company Muster Roll

Nov 11 1862, 1862.

shows station of company,

Nov 11 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 11 - Left Henderson Ky for Bowling Green, distant about 125 miles over land.

Nov 16 - Left Bowling Green Ky for Russellville distant 30 miles.

Nov 17 - Left Russellville en route to Adamsville, Kyphing, Hunter and Elletts total distance about 60 miles.

Nov 23 - Left Russellville for Ingram. Crossed Cumberland river to river observation place known by Rebels which was successfully secured.

Nov 24 - Arrived at Big River. When we went into camp some day captured 10 prisoners. See 7 Dec 1862, 20 miles.

Dec 27 - Went to Princeton distant 32 miles. Captured 10 prisoners.

Dec 29 - Arrived at Fayette distant 19 miles.

Captured 10 prisoners. Dec 31 - Arrived at Greenville distant 23 miles.

Dec 31 1862

Co., 8 Kentucky

6011

Company Muster Roll

10.

June 7th 1863

shows station of company,

Pineville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 8 Reg't Ky Car.

Special Muster Roll

for

April 10, 1863

shows station of company,

Russellville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 8 Reg't Ky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Russellville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 8 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Grovers Creek Church, Pulaski Co. Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

An error was committed in previous Muster Rolls - Capt Jas. A. Arthur having been erroneously reported as having enlisted each & every man in the Company. Lt. Jas. J. Holloway of the same Company enlisted forty (40) of the men and it should have been so reported.

Jas. H. Holloway
Lt. Col. 8th Ky Cav.

W. H. Thompson

E Co., *8* Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Russellville, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H Thompson

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓ *F* Co., *P* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8974943	25
2	8974944	27
3	8974945	28
4	8974946	29
5	8974947	30
6	8974948	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

F Co., *8* Kentucky *Gov.*
Capt. James C. Co.

Company Muster Roll

Detal Oct 21, 1862.

shows station of company,

Smithglen, Mass. Co. Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *S* Kentucky *Sal.*

Company Muster Roll

1st S - 1st E, 1862

shows station of company,

Smith's, 1st E

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rehuter

F Co., *5* Kentucky *601*

Company Muster Roll

Jan 1 to Feb 1, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Clarksville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Rochester

Reg

for

186

shows station of company,
Clarksville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy.

P Co., & Kentucky Car.

Company Muster Roll

Meh + apl, 1863.

shows station of company,

Clarksville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

71

Co., 8 Regt Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Clarksville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9
1
J Co., 8 (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8974949	26
2	8974950	27
3	8974951	28
4	8974952	29
5	8974953	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt

Morris Co., 8 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Saled Oct 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Bowling Green

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hart

L Co., 8 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Hopkinsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mark

4 Co., 8 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

Dated Feb 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Bowling Green Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 8 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863

shows station of company,

Howling Green Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

G Co., 8 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

May 9 June, 1863.

shows station of company

Clovers Creek Church Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sammy

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓
HL Co., *P* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8974954</i>	26
2	<i>8974955</i>	27
3	<i>8974956</i>	28
4	<i>8974957</i>	29
5	<i>8974958</i>	30
6	<i>8974959</i>	31
7	<i>8974960</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
 See also

Co.,

Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for

1863.

shows station of company,

Edgell & Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2594)

Copyright.

H Co., & Kentucky Bar.

Company Muster Roll

Nov. 2nd 1863.

shows station of company,

Unsettled
RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

to
Outline.

17
H. Co., 8 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 4th June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Glover's Creek Church Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Hunt.

H. Co., 8 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Russellville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Funk.

Copy 11111

Co., 8 Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

1st. Sept. 13 to Oct. 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

H. Henderson,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 3^d Action near Morganfield; Aug 25th action near Madisonville; Sept. 1st skirmish near Morganfield; Sept. 2^d surprised the enemy at Stulls near Green river, same day at Biggs Lake near Caseyville, part of the company being engaged. The company has been the most active in the regiment from the start. We were first stationed at Henderson Ky, we left there for Madisonville Aug. 24, there we were actively engaged in scouting and foraging the enemy making it as hard to find us and fly at every opportunity shooting our pickets & from (over)

Stuller

MAY 19

8974954

118911

thence we returned to
this point Sept. 25, since
then we have been 3 times
to Madisonville, distance 42
miles, once to Morganfield
distance 28 miles, once to
Ashtaburg where the company
was engaged distance 35 miles,
besides many other smaller
scouts & marches through the
country. Discipline moderate;
Efficiency. good,

H. Co., 8 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Russellville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We were encamped near Hopkrisville and engaged in guarding that point and occasionally making a small scout. On the 30th of ^{February} ~~January~~ part of our comp. was ordered to Clarksville by Lieut. Bowers, they returned on the 6th of Feb. without seeing the enemy having been alerted to Fort Donatson but took part for the fight. On the 14th struck tents and marched to this point (Russellville) where we arrived on the 15th Feb. 63 and have since been ^(over)

Exline

MAY 19

8974956

1891

engaged in several
small expeditions capt-
uring as usual a few
of the enemies stragglers.

Logan Allen's Co., 8 Kentucky Ave.

Company Muster Roll

No. 1000 Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Hopkinsville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took the 1st left Harrison and marched to Bowling green via Madisonville and encamped on the night of the 5th about ten miles southeast of Madisonville our picket consisting of about 50 men of company was attacked by Col. Fowler band of guerrillas they were repulsed with the loss of Col. Fowler left dead on the field and report says 15 wounded. Reached Bowling green 7th and marched for Russellville arrived 10th about 23rd marched to this post and have since been engaged in various scouts and captured considerable amounts of goods.

Stiller

MAY 19

8974955

1891

provisions and considerable
numbers of horses and guer-
illas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓
D Co., *J* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8974961	26
2	8974962	27
3	8974963	28
4	8974964	29
5	8974965	30
6	8974966	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
 See also

Capt. H. H. Co.,

8. Kentucky

Br.,

Company Muster Roll

Dated Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Brooklyn Green Warren Co. N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Sayre

I Co., 8 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

10. *Nov - Dec*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Clarksville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Sayre

D Co., *8 Regt* Kentucky *Ar*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Clarksville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Sayre

9 Co., 8 Reg't Vig. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for...

42. 10. 1863,

shows station of company,

Blacksville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2506)

Falconer

Original.

9 Co., 8 Kentucky 1863.

Company Muster Roll

March 9, 1863.

shows station of company,

Clarksville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Co., 8 Kentucky *62nd*

Company Muster Roll

May 4 June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Clarksville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓
K Co., 8 (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8974967	25
2	8974968	27
3	8974969	28
4	8974970	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

Capt

Wm. H. Co.,

S

Kentucky

Co.

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st to 31st, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Shooting - Green

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N Co., *S* Kentucky *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *the* *1st* *Dec*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Highland Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

" " Co., 8 Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *August July 25*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Bowling Green

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 8th Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

shows station of company.

clover Creek Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Rosenbloom

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *8* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8974977	26
2	8974971	27
3	8974972	28
4	8974973	29
5	8974974	30
6	8974975	31
7	8974976	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt. Francis T. Leggett
Co., 5 Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

for the year ending Dec 31, 1862.

shows station of company.

Tenderon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered to Madisonville
Apr 26 - 5 - 2 and left
there 30 for Henderson
and returned to Madison-
ville on next day. Had
General Sherman with
quadrant on steamboat
one man wounded slightly
and sent back to Henderson
skinning all along the
road ordered to Raleigh
Sept 20. attacked 40
specimens continuing train
thence back to Henderson
Ordered to Morganfield
Oct 23 and back by way
of Mount Vernon on 2nd
train was seen embarked
in this species was over

Simon

MAY 19

8974971

1891

Since our occupation
the country has been
in every respect and
expedition. The men
who were taken prisoners
mentioned in remarks
were paroled.

 Co.,

Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

186

shows station of company,

— 16 —

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *f* Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Am. T. 2nd*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Am. T. 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *1* Reg't *Reg. Cav-*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Smelterville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Index

L Co., *f* Kentucky *Cal-*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st 1862*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Russellville, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten notes and lines for recording events]

Kentucky

July 1862.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

L'opinion.

Q
a Co., 8th Reg't 1st Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Aug., 1866,

shows station of company,

California Min.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Morgan

14

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓
M Co., 8

(Company)

KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8974978	25
2	8974979	27
3	8974980	28
4	8974981	29
5	8974982	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

M Co., *8* Kentucky *Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

Dated Oct 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Beroling Green Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., 8 Kentucky Cal

Company Muster Roll

Lo. dated Dec 31 , 1862.

shows station of company,

Clarksville Montgomery Co Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Sum. form

M Co., *8* Kentucky *Regt*

Company Muster Roll

Jan 8 Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Clarksville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *D* Kentucky *Cay*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Clarksville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Co., *D* Kentucky *Cav*

Company Muster Roll

< May & June, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Clarksville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

GENERAL NOTATIONS.

[illegible]

9th Ky. Cav.

GENERAL NOTATION.

B...

4685. B. 1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, April 22, 1879.

A detachment of 500
men of the 9th Ky Cav. was
engaged at the battle
of Perryville Ky Oct. 8, 1862

The bookmark of
this general notation
has not been stamped
on any card or jacket.
S. H.

1 a

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

9

KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8981393	25
2	8981396	27
3	8981397	28
4	8981398	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't *14 Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1862,
shows station.

*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* *Not shown on Roll.*

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Ky. *Cal.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861.

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

out
Field and Staff Muster Roll

Sept 17, 1863.

shows strength.

Continued from

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Some of the Ky. Cav. Companies not assigned with detachments of the Cavalry Regiments were engaged in the pursuit of and capture of the Rebel Genl. Morgan. July 25th the command under Major G. M. Hays, Ky. Cav. was at Harrodsburg, Ohio. July 26th was at Salineville. Major Hays captured Morgan and the force with him about 8 miles east of Salineville, and 4 miles south of New Lisbon, Ohio. Some of the active part of the force to have been in the affair with Morgan's (over)

MA. 13

8981332

AL. 13

Stegos near master,
Ohio

late Shackelford's
report.

2 R 162

Nov. 3/86

Rd.

Field & Staff, 9 Reg't Ky. *Car.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Dec. 31, 1862, to April 30, 1863.

shows station,

Columbia, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Ballou

Previous number.

1 a

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 9 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	898/399	26
2	898/400	27
3	898/401	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., *9* Kentucky *Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 22, to Oct 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

New Market, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Stewart

A Co., 9 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Lebanon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

acBlack

A Co., *9* Reg't Ky. *over*

Company Muster Roll

for *28 Feb to April 30*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Columbia Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

at Black

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 9 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8981402	26
2	8981403	27
3	8981404	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B *N* *Co.,* *1* *Kentucky. Geo.*

Company Muster Roll

Aug 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

New Market Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. W. Rowland

B Co. 8 Reg't. Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

from enrolment to Dec 31 1862

shows station of company.

Lebanon, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Sayre

B Co., *9* Reg't Ky. *Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, 62 to Apr 30,* 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Columbia, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

W W Sayre

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 9 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8981405	25
2	8981406	27
3	8981407	28
4		29
5		30
6	1	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., *9* Kentucky *bas*

Company Muster Roll

from Aug. 22 to Oct. 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

New Market

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. E. Smith

C Co., *9th* Kentucky *Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Lebanon Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

Reynolds

C Co., *1* Reg't Ky. *Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Columbia Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Reynolds

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 9

KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8981408	26
2	8981409	27
3	8981410	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., *9* Kentucky *Car*

Company Muster Roll

August 1861, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

New Market Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

LC Co., 9 Kentucky Ave.

Company Muster Roll

From Aug 22 to Dec 31, 1862.

shows station of company.

Wilhelm H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. H. New

Co., Reg't Ky.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co., *9* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8981411	26
2	8981412	27
3	8981413	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., *J* Kentucky *(H...)*

Company Muster Roll

for *(1119224 Oct 31, 1862)*

shows station of company,

New Market Marion Co. Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

A. P. Webster,

Co.,

Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

for

1862.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *7* Reg't Ky. *8th*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31 1863*, 186 *3*.

shows station of company,

Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *9* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8981411	26
2	8981415	27
3	8981416	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F Co., *9* Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Aug 22 to Oct 31, 186*2*

shows station of company.

New Market, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *9* Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Lebanon Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller

I Co., *A* Reg't Ky. *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/63 to Apr 30*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Columbia Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

R. S. Richardson

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

I Co., *9* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8981417	26
2	8981418	27
3	8981419	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 7 Reg't Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 22 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry R White

(258)

Copyright

24 Co., *1* Kentucky *Cav*

Company Muster Roll

Enlistment to 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Dec. 31-62 to Apr. 30, 1862.

shows station of company,

Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

FROM RECORD AUDITORS ROLL

Feller

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *9* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8981420	25
2	8981421	27
3	8981422	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., *G. H. Ky* Kentucky *Quar*

Company Muster Roll

Aug 22, '62 to Oct 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Strommacker, Ky. Oct 21st 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *9th* Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

from Enlistment to Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Sebanon

Dec. 31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John A. Sachman
(1584)

Copied.

H Co., 9 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Dec. 31/62 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Columbia
Ky. Apr. 30th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Bogan

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *9* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8981-123</i>	26
2	<i>8981-124</i>	27
3	<i>8981-125</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

I Co., *9* Kentucky *Leav.*

Company Muster Roll

Aug. 22 to Oct. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Newmarket.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McBarth

A Co., *9* Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *or Enrollment to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Lebanon Ky. Dec 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Lauren a

L Co., *9* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *9* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8981 426	2
2	8981 427	3
3	8981 428	4
4	8981 429	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

A Co., *G* Kentucky *line*

Company Muster Roll

for *line* *2* *16 Oct 51*, 1862

shows station of company,

See Harnett

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *9* Kentucky *law.*

Company Muster Roll

Dec. 31, 186*2*

shows station of company.

Lebanon Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, APR 1863

Sabin

K Co., 9 Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Columbia Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

K. Co., 7 Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster ^{out} Roll

for Sept. 11, 1863

shows station of company,

Eminence Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ William Edwards Capt. of
Co. K, 7th Ky. Cav. being
duly sworn says that during
the aforesaid muster used all
advances of money made to the
Officers & men of the company either
from funds furnished from
the United States by the State
of Kentucky or from captured
funds or property have been
duly charged thereon as stoppage
and that all value of clothing
secured from the United States
or from the State of Ky. has
been deducted and that
there are no stoppages charg-
able against Officers or men
except that have been
noted thereon (over)
+ This whole entry taken over

Wm. Edwards.

8981123

10

William Edwards. Capt.

Subscribed & sworn before
me this 10th day of Sept.,
1863 at Emmons Ky.
Camp H. Satcher.
Capt & A. M. Dietrich

from an affidavit
attached to the Muster out
roll of the Co. B. 9th
Regt. Cav. Dated

Emmons Ky. Sept. 11, 1863.

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co., 9 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8981430	26
2	8981431	27
3	8981433	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

2 Co., Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Aug 22 To Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

New Market.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E was in the
Battle of Richmond,
Ky. Aug 30/62. As
Barr Guard to Genl
William H. Harrison and
was detached from
the Regiment

M. Williams

Co.,

Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

1862.

shows station of company.

Lesson 14

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR. 1863.

L. Co., / Kentucky *East*

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Columbia Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Louise

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

W Co., *9* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8981432	26
2	8981434	27
3	8981435	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

711 Co., 7 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Aug. 22 to Oct. 31, 1862.

shows station of company.

New Market, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Loumy

111 Co., 7 Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for ... to Dec. 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "M" was in the
Battle at Richmond
Aug. Aug. 30, 62. It
lost 10 men to Genl
William Nelson and
was detached from
the Regiment.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Online.

M Co., *1* Reg't Ky. *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8* *Apr.*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Columbia, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Exlined.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

10

KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990435	25
2	8990433	27
3	8990434	28
4	8990434	29
5	8990437	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 11th to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Lexington Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Ky.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

1862

shows station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battalion detached from 1st
Hd. Qrs. at Lexington Ky 14
Nov. 1862 - Ordered to Frank-
fort Ky. reporting to Col. J. D.
Cusement 13th Regt Ohio Vol.
Infy. Employed in scouting
in Franklin & Madison Co's
Ky. - Reported by order Maj.
Genl. H. W. Hunter to Col. J. D. Cuse-
ment 13th Regt Ohio Vol. Infy.
2nd Brigade 2nd Div Army of Ky.
at Richmond Ky 5th Dec 1862 -
Marched to Ben Lenoire.
Whitley Co Ky 24 Dec 1862 -
Suffered much in hardships
forced marches - Returned &
reported to Brig. Genl. J. D. Cuse-
ment 13th Regt Ohio Vol. Infy.
at Danville
Ky 31 Dec 1862 still detached
from Regiment

King

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Ky. *Car.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

June & Feby, 186*3*.

shows station,

Dunville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Woods

Fr S. 10 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Detachment Muster Roll
(*Field & Staff*)

for *Apr 10, 1863,*

shows station,

Louisa Lawrence Co. Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Two Battalions of this
Regt. (10 Regt Cav) are in
the District of Central
Ky.*

King

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

1. May 1 June, 1863

shows station,

M. S. Sterling Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. P. Webster

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

10 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Lexington, Ky., dated Nov. 10/62,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Return on file Dec. 1862.

2^d Battalion
10th Reg't Ky Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec^r, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Cattlettsburg

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Hughes

10 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Danville

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conrad

2^d Battⁿ
10th Reg't Ky Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Feb 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisville Ky

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Movements and Changes
of stations during Feb.
On the 5th of Feb the
Battalion marched
from Louisville Kentucky
to Peach Orchard
Kentucky, a distance
of 15 Miles and
upon the 13th of Feb
returned to Louisville
Kentucky.

W. T. Hughes

2^d Battⁿ
10th Reg't N.Y. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January* 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisa Lawrence Co. Ky

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hughes

2^d Battalion
10th Reg't Ky Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lovins, Ky

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 25th About mid-
night: 50 men from the
Averat Co^d Commanded
by Capt. Jas. L. Rogers, took
under the immediate
Command of Col. G. M. Gallup
1st Ky Vol Regt having been
apprized that the enemy
1500 strong under Humphrey
Marshall were advancing
on the place. Marched on
the West Liberty road
accompanied by 50 men
from 1st Squadron A.C.
at about 2 P.M.
26th inst. our advanced
guard was fired on by
the enemy.

W. F. Fry Co.

OCT. 10

36284664

1895.

the enemy's soldiers.
One man by 14" shot acting
as guard was killed.

Finding that the enemy
were greatly superior in
numbers and being ordered
not to fight them we fell
back a mile until day
light when we again re-
connoitered, meeting them
in a short time. They attempted
to flank us but did not succeed.
We retired toward Fortia slowly
disputing the way as we came
and held them near in check
until reinforced. Being
armed with rifles only we
were unable to accomplish
anything except dispute
the way. Our check their
advanced several scouting
parties, one under Capt. L. M.
Clark Co. I have been out but
none of us can accomplish
anything in these hills unless
better armed. P. M. Hallcup
Co D. was wounded slightly
in the knee.

2^d Battⁿ
10th Reg't N.Y. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

April 1863,
D. G. J. H.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisa Ky

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. A. Hughes

10

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Owingsville Kentucky,

except as follows: Cos. D, G, I & K at

attached to Brig. Gen. White's command
at Louisa, Ky.

Dated June 3, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

2^d Battery
10th Reg't Ky Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

May 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisiana Ky.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Hughes

2^d Battⁿ
10th Reg't Ky Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stationed - July 1st 1863
March of Beaver Creek, Ky
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. F. Hughes

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 10 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990438	26
2	8990439	27
3	8990440	28
4	8990441	29
5	8990442	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., 10 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

from Sept 16 Oct 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Lexington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

A Co., *10* Kentucky *Car*

Company Muster Roll

1. Jan. to Dec, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Samuel Ry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Belvid

A Co., *11* Reg't Ky. *1861*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

1st Regt Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C Co., *10* Kentucky *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Richmond Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ed. J. Hall

0

Co.,

1

Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1862.

shows station of company,

1st Kentucky Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

u

A. H. H. H.

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 10 KENTUCKY CAV.**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8990443	25
2	8990444	27
3	8990445	28
4	8990446	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., *10* Reg't *24th*

Company Muster Roll

for *24th Feb. 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 1 Reg't *Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 10, 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Participated in the
battle of the Clouds
at Brainerd Co and Ft.
Kavanaugh & Maj. Samuel
L. Felt. In which the
1st Co. was severely at-
tacked and killed on
Oct 31. Capt. Felt is down
with the loss of 30 killed &
wounded & 20 prisoners, be-
sides capturing and
destroying a large quan-
tity of gun and all
their camp baggage also
8 mules & 10 mules
fell into our hands. The
men were either killed
wounded or prisoner on
our side. 5 men in a qua-

G. For

B Co., . *1* Kentucky *Carry.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 20*, 186*3*.

shows station of company.

Carry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*That rpl 63 does not show station
or Record of Events*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

B Co., 10 Reg't Ky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Mount Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co., *10* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990447	26
2	8990448	27
3	8990449	28
4	8990450	29
5	8990451	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., *1st* Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 to Oct 31*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Lexington Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

C Co., *10* Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Quinnville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *11* Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

1st *June 1st*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Paris, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

G. M. V. Bradshaw.

Co., // Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st to Sept 30th*, 186*7*.

shows station of company,

Richmond Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co., *in* Kentucky *C.*

Company Muster Roll

1st *Regt* *10th* *Ill*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Wm. J. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

A. M. 15. 15th Regt

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 10 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990452	25
2	8990453	27
3	8990454	28
4	8990455	29
5	8990456	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

also

C. Co., 11 Kentucky War

Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept 4/61 to Oct 21*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Lexington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov & Dec/62 does not show
station or record of events*

W. H. Scott

G Co., 10 Kentucky *Car*

Company Muster Roll

January to February, 1863.

shows station of company.

Prusa Lawrence Co Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~*Oct 12 shows station Lexington Ky*~~

~~*Oct Nov Dec 12 does not show
station or record of events*~~

W. C. Scott

Co.,

Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for

1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

Co. 1st Regt. Ky., 186*2*.

shows station of company,

1st Regt. Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

for *1795*, 186 *3*.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., *10* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990457	26
2	8990458	27
3	8990459	28
4	8990460	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E
Co., *10* Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

Sept 7/62 to Oct 31, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Bowman

6 Co., 10 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Sept 7/62 to Dec 31, 1862.

shows station of company.

Danville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Borruan

E Co., 10 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Paris Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Index tape 63 does not show station
or record of events*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Murphy

E Co., 10 Kentucky Carl

Company Muster Roll

May + June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Mt Sterling June 30 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *10* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

18990461	25
28990462	27
38990463	28
48990464	29
58990465	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also

Co., 16 Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Regt. Cal.*, 1862.

shows station of company.

Greenwich, Ky. Oct. 31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frederick Schaubach

Co., 10 Kentucky Ave.

Company Muster Roll

Nov. 8th 1862.

shows station of company,

Laurel, Ky. Dec. 31, 1892

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ed. Scheubach

D Co., *11* Kentucky *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

F Co., 10 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. V. Apl.*, 1863.

shows station of company, *Richmond*

Ky. Apl. 30 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bogan

F Co., 10 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station of company, *Mt. Sterling*

Kentucky June 30th 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

S Co., *10*, KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990466	25
2	8990467	26
3	8990468	27
4	8990469	28
5	8990470	29
6	8990471	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

L Co., 10 Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 to Oct. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Lexington,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 10 Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Cattlettsburg Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Floyd

G Co., 10 Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

20. *Jany & Leby*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Louisa Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 10 Kentucky Caval

Company Muster Roll

10. 1. ch & a's l, 1863.

shows station of company,

Erma

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 1st Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

in March, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fort Beaver Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Underwood

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., 10 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990472	26
2	8990473	27
3	8990474	28
4	8990475	29
5	8990476	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

98 Co., 1st Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st to Dec 31st, 1864.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fought the Rebel 350 strong on the main line of the 1st of Dec. 1864 at 7 o'clock a.m.

Fight lasted one hour.

Rebel camp was located in East Tennessee on Elk Fork Cumberland Co. Rebel loss, 30 killed, 17

wounded, 51 prisoners.

All their camp equipment put into our hands & was destroyed, also a large lot of horses which were

burnt or destroyed.

The captured 85 head of horses & mules.

MAY 20

8990473

1891

The collection was
made by Mr. J. H. H. H.
of Wayne County, N. C.
Total 10 men sent.
Number required 34.

No. 10 Co., 2 Kentucky 5000

Company Muster Roll

for 1860 - 1862, 1862

shows station of company.

20th Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

L. Morgan

26 Co., 10 Kentucky 100

Company Muster Roll

100 Mar & Apr, 1863

shows station of company.

Richmond Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nesbitt

H

Co.,

Kentucky

Co.

Company Muster Roll

1st Regt. Ky. Inf., 186*3*

shows station of company;

1st Regt. Ky. Inf.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

Rebitt

H Co., *10* Kentucky *Can.*

Company Muster Roll

from *Sept. 1* to *Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Camp near Lexington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm H. Scott

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *10* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990477	26
2	8990478	27
3	8990479	28
4	8990480	29
5	8990481	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(Co. I, 10 Ky. Mil. Vols.)
Co., 10 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

100 to (Dec. 31), 1862.

shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Not used/62 does not show
station or Record of Events-

Gilliat

C Co., *10* Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Jan. & Feb., 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Linn, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gilbert

Co., 10 Reg't Inf. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corina Ventresca

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

A. S. Brandon

C. B. Co., *10* Kentucky *100*

Company Muster Roll

1 *100* *8* April, 186*7*

shows station of company,

100 *100* *100*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Brandon

I Co., *10* Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 5 June*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Blauvelt Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Brandon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *10* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8490482	26
2	870483	27
3	8920484	28
4	8920485	29
5	8920486	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

R Co., *10* Kentucky *5th*

Company Muster Roll

1st Regt. Ky. Inf., 186*2*

shows station of company,

Latetipura Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *9* Kentucky *24th*

Company Muster Roll

1st *Regt* *1st* *Batt*, 186 *5*

shows station of company.

1st *Regt* *1st* *Batt*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

1st *Regt* *1st* *Batt*

Co.,

Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for

1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

... 4 Co., 10 Kentucky Co. ...

Company Muster Roll

1st ... , 1865.

shows station of company.

...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

...

Co.,

Kentucky

Car...

Company Muster Roll

May 1st 1863, 1863.

shows station of company.

1st Regt. Ky. Heavy Arty.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Master

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co., *10* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990487	25
2	8990488	27
3	8990489	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

L Co., 10 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Entered the fight
on the 28th of December
1862, with 34 men.

Assisted in routing
a Camp of rebels
located on Elk Fork
Campbell Co. Tenn.

350. Strong, in
which 30 were killed

17 wounded, & 51 taken
prisoners. All the

Camp Equipage was
destroyed and a

large number of
furs & Captured &

burnt 50 head of

horses & mules fell

into our hands. Major

James L. Foley commanded the
Expedition. No men lost.

Fleetwood.

Co., 10 Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

1. *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

shows station of company.

Paris Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mich Sept 63 does not
show station or Record of Events*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

W. H. Mubley

L Co., 10 Kentucky *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863.

shows station of company.

Mount Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Jones

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

M Co., *10* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990490	26
2	8990441	27
3	8990492	28
4	8990493	29
5	8990494	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

24 Co., 11. Kentucky Can.

Company Muster Roll

10 Oct 1 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Line near Lexington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Co., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

shows station of company.

Lanville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the
action of the 25th
day of Dec. 1862 with
28 men. The fight
occurred at 7 o'clock
A. M. of the above
date on Elk Ford
Campbell Co. Tenn.
lasting 1 hour.

The Rebels 350 strong
were completely de-
feated with a loss
of 30 killed, 17
wounded & 51 pris-
oners. Their camp
equipage was all
burnt, 80 head of
horses & mules and
a large number of
guns & small arms
(over)

H. E. Arnold

MAY 20

8990491

1891*

fell into our
hands - Before
our side nothing.
Expedition come -
mand. d by Major
James S. Foley,
10 N.Y. Cav.

M Co., *1st* Reg't Ky. *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21st*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Seaboard
RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Seaboard

J. E. Arnold
Capped

W Co., *10* Kentucky *Ca*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Richmond Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. C. Davis

M Co., *10* Kentucky *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

May 8 June, 1863.

shows station of company,

M. J. Furling

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

11

KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10000567

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

See also

E Co., 11 Reg't Ky Cav.

Det.
~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for Enlistment Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Murphysboro Tenn Mch 10 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The residue of the
Company of which this
Detachment forms a
part were captured at
the Battle of Hartsville
Tenn December 7, 1862
and have not yet reported
for duty. This Detach-
ment has served as
Provost Guards at
Head Quarters of the
5 Division 14 Army
Corps. Department of the
Cumberland ever since
shortly after said Battle
These circumstances
render it impractica-
ble and impossible for the
Detachment (over)

Weaver

MAY 20

10000567

1891

to be paid with
the company.

J. J. Reynolds.
Maj. Genl.

Comd'g 5. Div. 14. A. C.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

11

KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 000 568	"
2	10 000 569	"
3	10 000 570	"
4	10 000 571	"
5	10 000 572	"
6	10 000 573	"
7	10 000 574	"
8	10 000 575	"
9	10 000 576	"
10	10 000 577	"
11	10 000 578	"
12	10 000 579	"
13	10 000 580	"
14	10 000 581	"
15	10 000 582	"
16	10 000 583	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

See also

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ky. 1862

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station.

Gen. H. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The rendezvous of the 11th Reg't Ky. was at the 1st of the 1st Battalion. On the 1st day of Aug. 62 at Harrodsburg. On the 21 day of Aug. 62 Co. B & Co. F were recruited in the immediate neighborhood & were all in camp at that place. Co. B & Co. F were organized at this place. On the 22 day of Aug. 62 the 11th Reg't Ky. was in the 22 day of Aug. 62 this battalion was ordered to Frankfort. Co. F John C. Tinsley, a distance of thirty miles, which march was made on the 22 day of Aug. 62. He found a detachment of recruits for 11th Ky. in camp at that place and at that place with Bl. were which detach-
ment was in the immediate neighborhood.

Capt. H. H. H.

MAY 20

10000568

☆ 7687 ☆

[illegible]

200 122

Records of Events, and
Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for September 1st, 1862

shows station,

First Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The detachment under 2nd Lt.
A. D. Williams passed the
line of the stationing of fields
through the hills & under a bar
of the sharp state horses &
the wind camp late in the
evening of the 2nd day of Aug 62
having traveled at least 12 miles.
On the 3rd day of Aug 62 the battle
was fought by the 11th Regt under
Major Geo. Williams by the Rebels
under Kirby Smith at Beech Hill
in Madison County, Va. On the
morning of the 1st day of Sept 62
day under an order of Genl.
H. H. H. to the 11th Regt
and camp at the 11th Regt
for the 1st day of Sept 62
The 11th Regt at the 11th Regt
was in the 11th Regt at the 11th Regt

MAY 20

10000569

16914

[illegible][illegible]

Records of En. J. L. ...

Field & Staff, // Reg't Ky. (arr:

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

New Magazine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Lesson 1

MAY 20

10000570

1868

we had left: being at two
of the spirit of the day &
seeing their danger of be-
ing captured. They were
& sought safety by individ-
ual flight. A number of
these companies having
been caught by the enemy
& paroled. The last we heard
was a collection of some of the
companies were... were
entirely cut off by the pres-
ence of the enemy.
The date of the... 208
have never come to the
right many of them...
have having been captu-
red & paroled on the 22 Sep 62
Six companies of the...
have been... with
the... the U.S. 13 de-
tachments under...
Taylor... camp
at Louisville... until the 3rd
day. Got a... constant
the... only. On the mean-
time we had a (see note.)

Records of Events' and

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't 69

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Sept 1st to Oct 1st

1862,

shows station,

New Haven Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 times with the company
picked up near Mount Washington;
another near Taylorsville
another near Taylorsville. We
took 16 prisoners. Under the
orders of Gen. E. M. Stanton we
marched from Louisville to-
ward Frankfort Ky. on the
2^d day of Oct. 1862 we camped
12 miles out on the farm of
Mr. Hensack and arrived
in camp at Shelbyville Ky.
on the evening of 1st Oct. march-
ing 12 miles that day. On the
Oct 8th left Shelbyville Ky.
for Frankfort which we reached
a distance of twenty-two
miles in three hours &
charged the Rebel law in
the upper bridge over the River

Attn

MAY 20

10000571

1891

were at the bridge they were
 taken up in the air. They
 had no force having dis-
 charged of fire the lower
 bridge which was the Rail-
 road bridge. In which skir-
 mish there was one Federal
 killed & four wounded not of
 our Regt & 2 Federal killed
 wounds unknown. On Oct
 5th we marched under Gen
 Menger from Frankfort to
 Lawrenceburg Ky & two miles
 beyond Harrodsburg picked
 a distance of 10 miles where
 we tracked Buford's Rebels
 Co. & routed them & pur-
 sued them for two miles &
 returned to Lawrenceburg
 & encamped that night. On 12th
 pursued the Rebels on the river
 where we captured Major Ring-
 ton & 7 private Rebels with whom
 we returned to Frankfort on
 13th Oct 12. We remained at Frank-
 fort on ordinary picket duty
 until 18 October when we marched to
 Versailles Ky

see no 1

Record of Events in 1862
Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct 1862,
shows station,

New Haven Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

in pursuit of John Morgan.
we were with a detachment of
12 Division under Col Norton we
followed Morgan for three days
& nights & as far as Elizabeth
town a distance of 89 miles.
& returned to Camp at Frankfort
with night of 24 Oct. on the 26
Oct we left Frankfort under
command of Gen Ward. Command
12 Division on march for Bowling
Green & arrived at the place
near New Haven on the 31 of
Oct. a distance of seventy
miles from Frankfort.
While encamped at Shelbyville
on the 6 of Oct Gen Diamond de-
tailed 100 men from 11th Cav &
57 from 4th Cav under
command of Lieut A. Johnson
over

W. H. Trill

MAY 20

10000572

1891

of the K. & N. rail roads is about
the country toward Bagdad
now Capt. & Henry Co. train into
Owensboro a distance of 160
miles without the dismounting
at Bagdad a force of Guer-
nillas assembled at that
point and pursued them
into Owen & on toward
Lexington where they joined
Kirby Smith's command cap-
turing 27 rebels & rebel sym-
pathizers which he surren-
dered up to Gen Dumont on
his return to camp at Frank-
fort on the 15 Oct 62. Capt
Stokes was detached by Gen
Dumont on 15 Oct 62 to escort
a party detached to put up tele-
graph wires to Midway by
The Capt took out 40 of Co E &
on arriving at Midway made a
charge into the town capturing 13
rebels & arms & 14 horses & horses
with full equipment of horse & arms of
soldiers & returning to camp at
Frankfort on evening of 17 Oct 62. Mid-
way from Frankfort 13 miles.

Record of Events (contd.)
Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ky Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct 1862,
shows station,

New Haven Sig

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We were in the field & continued
the march from Frankfort to
Bowling Green & the staff was
not inspected or mustered by
any inspector or Musterling
officer.

Cottrell

MAY 20

10000575

1891

We were on the point of
departure for the island and
after having been
informed of the
departure of the ship
we were informed
that the ship had
been delayed by a
storm and would
not arrive for some
time.

Field & Staff, Reg't Ky.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

1865.

shows station.

11. 12. 1917

RECORD OF EVENTS

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and
 wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are
 well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but
 I have managed to find some time to write to you.
 I have been thinking of you very much lately, and
 wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are
 well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but
 I have managed to find some time to write to you.
 I have been thinking of you very much lately, and
 wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are
 well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but
 I have managed to find some time to write to you.

College

Field & Staff, 1/ Reg't Ky. 600

Field and Staff Muster Roll

10. *Junco hyemalis*, 1862.

shows station.

RECORD OF EVENTS

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Chau

MAY 20

10000578

01891*

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text appears to be a narrative or report, possibly mentioning locations like "Camp" and "Hill".]

Field & Staff, // Reg't Ky. Co.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

186

shows station.

shows station 7-11

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I have just received from
 the printer a copy of the
 book which I have been
 waiting for some time.
 It is a very good one
 and I am glad to have
 it. I will send it to you
 as soon as I can.

NEXT RULI 'ON FILE, OCT 1863

MAY 20

10000579

218914

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

MAY 20

10000580

☆ 1681

[illegible]

Field & Staff, // Reg't Ky. *(C)*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

For *John ...*, 186*7*.
shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

4. 11

for ... 1864,

shows station,

1890

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. A. Smith
Carpenter.

Field & Staff, // Reg't Ky. ()

Field and Staff Muster Roll

1st Reg't Ky., 186*4*.

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

11 Reg't *Ky Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at
Marville Ky
except as follows:

See stations at Gallatin
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hannover

Reg'ty Co.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Livorno Kentucky
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shannon

221

Reg't

any

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,
showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Lurancie

except as follows:

See C of Campaigns.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shannon

11
Reg't of Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,
showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Green River Bridge.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of May 1863, the
Regt. was encamped near
Lebanon, Ky., where it remained
until the 24th of May, when it
marched up to Green River Bridge
Taylor County, Ky. to guard
said Bridge. The distance from
Lebanon to said bridge is
28 miles & the Regt. is still
stationed at said bridge.

This march was made in
pursuance of an order of
Gen. Mouser, commanding
U.S. Forces at Lebanon Ky.

Shannon

11 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186 *3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Comptonville Ky.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of June
1863 this Reg't was stationed in
camp under orders of Gen.

Monroe to defend Green River Bridge
on turnpike road from Camp
Bellsville to Columbia Ky. Here it
remained, discharging this duty
under the orders of Gen. Monroe.

Adair & Hobson, until 20 day of
June, on which day under the
orders of Gen. Hobson, it marched
to Delapow Ky. a distance of
40 miles, arriving the first
day at camp near Lexington
a distance of 10 miles. On the
21st it marched to camp near
a distance of 10 miles on a
turnpike.

Shannon

Oct. 10.

36285854

1895.

very bad road. On the 22nd it
marched to Glasgow a distance
of 8 miles. Here the Regt.
remained under the immediate
command of Maj. Deaugh, of the
5th And Cavalry, commanding Post
until 29th June, when, under his
orders it marched to Tompkinsville
Ky; a distance of 26 miles, in
company with post of 14 Ill Cav.,
post of 5th And Cav., a section of
E Leger's Battery, two detachments
of conra^l soldiers of different
Regts and about 30 wagons of
Gen. Judah's Air Train, arriving
on the evening of the 29th June
at Camp Bates on Fallow Run
Creek. 7 miles from Glasgow Ky
on a very bad road, rendered
very heavy by a very heavy rain
which fell during the afternoon of
the 30th of June. It marched
to Camp Hood on the East Fork
of Big Barren River, around
Sand Lick meeting house, a
distance of 4 miles from
Tompkinsville Ky.

(Continued)

X torn.

11 Reg't Ky Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. continued

Whitaker Green River Bridge

The pickets of the Regt captured
Capt C. H. May, Lieut Philip

Bessick & Chas Perry, privs of
Col. Griest's Regt. Confed Army
and one Hinkle priv of

Rebel Gen Morgan's command.

These prisoners were delivered over
to the custody of Lieut Col. Hanner
comdg Post, Lebanon, Ky.

The advance guard of the Regt
captured at Evansburg Ky. one
man James Moss priv in
Rebel Army who was delivered
over to the custody of Maj
Keough, comdg Post at Glasgow
Ky.

Shannon

11

Reg't Ky Levy

Regimental Return

for the month of *July* 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. continued

of the 11 July at which time
we started back for Elizabethtown.
Upon our arrival at E. Gen Judah
commenced shipping his arms
on the cars to Louisville Ky. This
Regt did not get off until about
one O C PM on the 13 July.
We reached Louisville same
evening. Here we had the mis-
fortune to have our Col H. E.
Riley detained, while the Regt.
left in command of Maj Wm.
Graham. was placed on board
a boat. We left at Louisville
by order of Brig Gen Boyl. all our
horses & what few wagons we had
with us. We left same evening
(see 21)

OCT. 10

36285860

568
1895

Louisville for Cincinnati upon
said boat, arriving at Cincinnati
next day about 12 O'Clock. Here we
received more efficient arms.

Part of the Regt under command
of Capt Johnson was sent
with Gen Judah up the River.

This detachment was present at
one or two encounters with Morgan
& acted in a manner to call forth
the praise of Gen Judah, &c.

The Regiment under command
of Maj Graham remained at
Cincinnati Ohio. In a day or two
the Regt was quartered at Corringers
Barracks near Corringers Ry.
at which place we remained near
one week, although we frequently
spent our nights in Cincinnati
by order of Gen Burnside, who
apprehended some riotous pro-
ceedings among the citizens over
the Emancipation act. On the
afternoon of the 23^d July this
Regt. together with 75 men got
by car. 450 men & 7 mules
& 3 pieces - 15 Incl Battery, all
under command of Maj Rice
(continued)

11

Reg't Ky Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. *continued*

9 Ky Cav proceeded upon the Little Miami Railroad toward Eastern Ohio, in which section Morgan was then operating. He reached Bellair about 10 O.C. P.M. on the following day & remained over night at this point. He began next morning to patrol the country on horseback. About one O.C. P.M. we ascertained that Morgan was near Steubenville & moving westward, so we again took the cars at Martinsville Ohio & passing through Steubenville reached Changhai about 7 O.C. P.M. Here we mounted our horses & immediately proceeded

(over)

OCT. 10

36285859

1895.

upon Morgan's trail here and
Knowlles Chic. near which
place we encamped. Next morning
bright & early we again commenced
the chase & over took Gen. Shafter's
command at Hammondville, about
7 O.C. A.M. with whom we
traveled to Selmerville, at which
place we were informed that
Morgan had just passed a few
hours before & was moving upon
the Beaver Creek Road, evidently for
Smiths Ford. Being no our horses
were fresh, Gen. Shafter, who
had been following Morgan all
the time on horseback, allowed us
to proceed ahead of his command
upon a road to the right of Selmer-
ville, which intersected the Beaver
Creek road, some six mile
distance. So on we went at the
rate of about 7 miles per hour.
until we reached an eminence
which overlooked the Beaver Creek
Road about 7/4 mile beyond the
terminus of the road we were on
& saw Morgan's column

(continued)

11

Reg't 1st Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. *Continued*

*moving at that point in double
quicks. Instead of proceeding
on the same road & trying to
cut off Morgan we were ordered
to take a road or rather by path
leading to the right & running al-
most parallel with & intersecting
the Bear Creek road about 2
miles distance. Double quicks
was ordered & none did & all
were obey an order more promptly.
The excitement ran high. Part of
the time Morgan's column was
in full view moving under
whip & spur. They striving to
first obtain the junction of the
roads for the purpose of making*

OCT. 10.

36285858

1895.

their escape, and the Eleventh
Ky. Cav. in advance of Maj.
Rice's command striving to
intercept & capture them at
that point. For several
hundred yards before reaching
the junction we had to pass down
a valley out of sight of the rebels.
Just at the junction of the roads
before us was a steep hill. The
ascension of which we all thought
would draw forth a volley from
the rebels, but after reaching the
top of the hill to the surprise
of the whole regiment, Morgan
seeing his fate had stooped
about one hundred yards from
the junction & sent forward a
flag surrendering himself
& his whole command, con-
sisting of 364 men rank & file
364 horses & horse equipments,
together with all the arms,

(Continued)

11 Reg't 1st Ky Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Middlesboro Ky

except as follows:

Co B at Grant Co Ky
Co H .. Care City T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment arrived at
Tombkinsville Ky., on or about
x July 1863. Remained there
in camp until 4 day of July
at which time the Regt was
ordered to move in pursuit of
Rebel Gen Morgan, who was in-
vading Ky. The train started
to Glasgow Ky, a distance of
about 23 miles, reaching there
one hour of day. Remaining
here over night, the regt moved
toward Bearsville Ky. -
leaving all the wagons & equip-
ments of the Regt by order of Brig
Gen Fitch, arriving at Green
River north of Bearsville about
10 AM. (over)

Shannon

OCT. 10.

36285856

1895.

Next, Gen Judah encamped
on the south side of the River
although it was fordable at
that time. Next morning
the river was past fording &
we were compelled to cross by
means of ferry boats, which
detained us until daylight
next morning, at which time
the Regiment again moved with
the Brigade under command of
Brig. Gen. Judah. On this day
march the Genl's quints decided
& the whole Brigade tramped about
30 miles on different roads &
at night were but a few miles
from the starting point, but
traveled on same night without
2 miles of Hodgenville, Ky. Next
day July 8. '63. the Regt marched
to Elizabethtown, Ky. about 20
miles, Remaining here one night
we marched next day under
orders from Gen Judah to
Titchfield Ky, a distance of
30 miles at which place we
remained until the morning
(continued)

11 Reg't Ky Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued

After the 11 Ky had disarmed
the Rebels, they were marched
by it to Selenaville, & were turned
over to an Infantry Regt.
The Regt then moved to Hellenville,
took the cars for Cincinnati,
arriving at Cincinnati we
again took up quarters at
Cornington Barracks. Remained
here until the afternoon of the
30th July, at which time we
took the cars for Nicholasville
Ky, arriving there about 10 O.C.
A.M. on the 31 July '63

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 186*3*.
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Montgomery Tenn
except as follows:

Co C at Somerset Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment arrived at
Somerset Ky. on the 1st
day of August 1863, in
the suit of Rebel Col. Scott's
force. Pursued them to
Somerset Ky. where it re-
mained until the 25th of
August, at which time we
took up a line of march for
Knoxville, Tenn. Arrived
near Montgomery on the
31st of August 1863*

Shannon

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Porter's Ferry,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 1. Marched camped near
McAlister's Ferry.
Sept 2^d Moved about 2 miles
south of Watville Tenn.
Sept 3 Remained in camp.
Sept 4. Took up line of march for
Knoxville & encamped near Bank by
Creeper. Sept 5. Marched about
16 miles & encamped 1/2 mile south
Clinch River. Sept 6. Marched
to Knoxville a distance of about
16 miles. here we remained until
the 16 Sept. Scouting &c.
Sept 16. Marched 6 miles on
Dandridge road & encamped 1/2
mile east of Holston River.
Sept 17. Remained in camp*

Shannon

Oct. 10.

36285862

1895.

Sept 14. Remained in camp.
 Sept 19 Returned to Knoxville &
 encamped. 20 Remained in
 camp. 21 Marched to near Loudon
 distance 29 miles. 22 Marched
 5 miles toward Philadelphia 23^d
 Marched 25 miles & encamped 2
 miles South Athens 24. Remained
 in camp 25 Remained in camp.
 26 In line of battle near all the
 afternoon. about 10 O C at night
 marched toward Duckwater, reach-
 ing that place about daylight, a
 distance of 14 miles. 27. marched
 on to near Philadelphia at which
 place we formed line of battle &
 remained until about dusk. when
 in obedience to orders we encamped
 for the night. 28. surrounded early
 by pickets fighting. formed line of
 battle. remained until about 12 O C.
 M. when we fell back to Loudon.
 29. Remained in camp 30 Marched
 toward to Philadelphia. During
 this month the regiment was part
 of & acted with the 5th Ave.
 Brigade - Col F. Holford,

1st Reg't *1st* *Cal.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Shiloh Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment operated in Sweet Water Valley, - a place of country lying between the Tenn. & Arkansas Rivers, scouting, picketing & skirmishing with the enemy, until the 20 day of *Oct.*, on which day the enemy attacked & captured our forage train sent out from the Brigade encampment at *Philadelphus Tenn.* The 11 Ky. Cav. was immediately sent out to recapture the train if possible. It had not gone more than 6 miles before it found the enemy and was slain of the train & also in possession of the

(over)

Harmon

Oct. 10

36285863

1895

attending foraging party,
 At one dash the 11th Ky
 recaptured the train & rescued
 the prisoners, captured some
 20 or 30 rebels & sent the re-
 mainder to flight, represented
 as being the 6th Georgia & Louisi-
 ana Regiment. Here the chase
 began & for nearly six miles
 a continued running fight
 ensued, driving the rebels
 with many wounded and
 some killed & about 150 prisoners
 without the loss of one man
 on our party. This chase was
 in a circuit to the west of
 Philadelphia - about this time
 Col. Adams with the 1st Ky
 Regt. coming across the country
 reached us. His horse being
 fresh he took the advance
 & the pursuit continued until we
 reached the London & Philadelphia
 road. At this point both
 Regiments the 11th Ky about
 a party of rebels & pursued
 (Continued)

11 Reg't - 1st Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Next return on file Jan'y. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS. continued

them until almost in sight of Philadelphia, estimating some ten or fifteen. Just then we discovered we were almost surrounded by a Brigade of Rebels. Some marched in most excellent order to London carrying with us about 65 or 70 prisoners. The prisoners who were captured in the forenoon were sent under guard to Philadelphia. Just before reaching Philadelphia they were rescued & most of the guard captured by the enemy who was about attacking Fort Mifflin with the balance of the Brigade at that place. All the documents

Sherrin

OCT. 10

36285864

1895.

men & those having lame horses
& those on special extra ordinary
duty of the 11. Ky were left at
Philadelphia when the regiment
marched out in the morning to
recapture the Wagon train, they
were in the fight of Philadelphia
proper, and a good portion of
them were captured.

On the 21st the regiment
marched out in conjunction with
the balance of the Brigade &
drove the enemy beyond Phil-
adelphia. Returned to Loudon &
did the same on the 23rd, on
the 25 & 27 & on the 28 moved
on the north side of the Tennessee
29th marched to Knoxville,
Tenn. 30th & 31st remained
in camp.

11 Reg't *Ry Levy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
East Tennessee

except as follows:

*Cos H. D. K. L & M at
Halls Gap.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shannon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 11 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 000 584	25
2	10 000 585	25
3	10 000 586	25
4	10 000 587	25
5	10 000 588	25
6	10 000 590	25
7	10 000 589	25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

See also

A Co., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

.. Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Near NewHaven Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12 Co., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 17th, 1863.

shows station of company,

Sanville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Glasgow Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 11 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Sebanon, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

E. J. Meade.

A Co., 11 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

A Co., 11 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Lancaster, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Ct Co., *11* Kentucky *Cav*¹

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 11 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000591	2
2	10000592	2
3	10000593	2
4	10000594	2
5	10000595	2
6	10000596	2
7	10000597	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ See also

45 Co., 11 Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2, Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Glasgow Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13 Co., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

1st Aug. & July, 1862.

shows station of company.

Danville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harris.

W. G. Co., // Kentucky *Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2* *Apr.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Howard.

P. d

Co.,

11

Kentucky

Comp

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1861

1861

shows station of company,

Mass. Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bohannon

B Co., *11* Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June and July*, 186*4*.

shows station of company.

Wm. & Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

186 .

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., / Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *11* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 000 598	2
2	10 000 599	2
3	10 000 600	2
4	10 000 601	2
5	10 000 602	2
6	10 000 603	2
7	10 000 604	2
8	10 000 605	2
9	10 000 606	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

See also

6 Co.,

Kentucky *Rebels*

Company Muster Roll

Sept 22 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

New Haven, Ct.

RECORD OF EVENTS,

Printed

6 Co., Kentucky *Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Glasgow

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 11 Kentucky 1225

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Franklin, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Louise

C Co., *11* Kentucky *62d*

Company Muster Roll

date *Apr 21*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

E. Co., 11 Kentucky Coal

Company Muster Roll

W. P. C. Co., 1863.

shows station of company,

Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
engaged in the battle
of R. H. L. Tenn. Oct.
30th in which it lost
15 men missing and
all the books and re-
cords of the Company
were captured by the
enemy.

L. W. C.

C Co., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Moss Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., // Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Jan. Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Harrodsburg Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. T. Richardson.

C Co., 11 Kentucky *Barley*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29* to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. W. Williams

C Co., // Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

to: *Sept 17* *1861*, 1861.

shows station of company,

Ke. & Virginia Ry.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 11 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 000 608	26
2	10 000 609	27
3	10 000 610	28
4	10 000 611	29
5	10 000 612	30
6	10 000 613	31
7	10 000 614	32
8	10 000 615	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., *11* Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

shows station of company.

Frederick, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

N Co., " Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Glasgow, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

19 Co., *11* Kentucky *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Danville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 11 Kentucky *bat*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863

shows station of company,

Lebanon Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1863

Harris

D Co., *11* Kentucky *bar.*

Company Muster Roll

Sept 4 Oct., 186*3*

shows station of company,

Knoxville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *11* Kentucky *Heavy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Dec*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Many Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 11th Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Jan & Feb., 1864

shows station of company,

Wassonsville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

E. B. Thompson

D Co., 11th Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company.

Fort Sumner, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

P. J. J. J.

D Co., 11 Kentucky Can.

Company Muster Roll

Sept 18 Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

W. S. Wilson

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 11 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000616	26
2	10000617	27
3	10000618	28
4	10000619	29
5	10000620	30
6	10000621	31
7	10000622	32
8	10000623	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

shows station of company.

Madison Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

Co., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Jan 22 Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Lancaster Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

E Co., *11* Kentucky *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

Mar & Apr, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Camp near Lebanon Ky. April 31, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

E Co., 11 Kentucky *Prov.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Marysville Tenn. Mar. 6, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co.,

11

Kentucky Cav.

Cal.

Company Muster Roll

Nov. 8 Dec. 1863.

shows station of company,

Drummers, Massy Green Team
Jan. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morgan

Co., Kentucky 221

Company Muster Roll

for 22nd May 1864, 1864.

shows station of company,

Company Indiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

E. J. Harper

E Co., 11 Kentucky *Cont.*

Company Muster Roll

Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864.

shows station of company.

Lancaster, Ky, on detached duty.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Fred. Schenbach

E Co., 11 Kentucky *Law*

Company Muster Roll

Sept 8 (th), 1864.

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Wm. Scott

8 ✓ RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *11* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 000 624	25
2	10 000 625	26
3	10 000 626	27
4	10 000 627	28
5	10 000 628	29
6	10 000 629	30
7	10 000 631	31
8	10 000 631	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓
See also

E Co., // Kentucky. *(450)*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 122 to Oct 1*, 186*7*.

shows station of company,

from H. B. Co. Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Taylor

B. F. Co., 11 Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

Robert Lee, 1862

shows station of company.

Glasgow Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tyler

F Co., 11 Kentucky *War*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 Feb.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Garrison Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 11. Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 9 April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Lebanon Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

F Co., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

in Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

shows station of company,

Rockford Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(39) Thirty-nine men has been enlisted by B. W. Blair and reported to this Co. by said B. W. Blair and has never reported in person themselves and is hereby taken off of the rolls.

Cannot give the names nor the date of their enlistments as all our company paper was taken by the Enemy on the 29th Oct. 1863, at Philadelphia Tennessee.

H. V. Eastling

(2586)

Original.

G Co., *11* Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

at Green
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

186 *l.*

shows station of company,

Int. America. 19.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *11* Reg't Ky. *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug 31, 1864.*

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

9
✓
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., *11* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 000 632	2
2	10 000 633	3
3	10 000 634	4
4	10 000 635	5
5	10 000 636	6
6	10 000 637	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓
See also

G Co., 11th Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28, 1867.

shows station of company,

Lebanon Ford, near Gallatin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

N. L. H. Wright

G Co., 11th Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for ... Dec. 11th 30, 1863.

shows station of company,

Rebuccon, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEAT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

M. H. Wright

G Co., 7 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Newville, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

H. L. Wright

A. C. Co., *11* Kentucky *Car*

Company Muster Roll

dated Sept. 20, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

1st Heavy Reg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *11* Reg't Ky. *Cur*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Lebanon Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

G Co., 11 Kentucky *Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

to *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

J. A. Stewart

✓ 10
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *11* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 000 638	26
2	10 000 639	27
3	10 000 640	28
4	10 000 641	29
5	10 000 642	30
6	10 000 643	31
7	10 000 644	32
8	10 000 645	33
9	10 000 646	34
10	10 000 647	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

76 Co., 11 Kentucky Bur.

Company Muster Roll

1st Sept. & Oct., 1862

shows station of company.

New Haven, Conn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitter.

70 Co., *11* Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Stanton, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Stanton

76 Co., *11* Kentucky *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Danville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., *11* Kentucky *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daxton

26 Co., 11 Kentucky *Env*

Company Muster Roll

May 2^d June, 1867.

shows station of company.

Gene City, Ky
RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Mult. UN File, Oct. 1863

(2506)

Hansen Copied

H Co., *//* Kentucky *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31,* 186 *3*

show station of company.

Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

shows station of company.

Moss Creek Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daxton

N. Co., // Kentucky *Leas.*

Company Muster Roll

Jan & Feby., 186 *X*

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. W. Hall.

Hg. Co., 11 Kentucky *Coav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to Aug. 31.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gold Hall

H Co., *11* Kentucky *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Lexington Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER-OUT.

Harris

✓
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *11* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000648	26
2	10000649	27
3	10000650	28
4	10000651	29
5	10000652	30
6	10000653	31
7	10000654	32
8	10000655	33
9	10000656	34
10	10000657	35
11	10000658	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Sub also

C Co., *11* Kentucky *Law*

Company Muster Roll

March 20th 1862, 1862.

shows station of company,

Stanger Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 11 Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

Jan 1st, 1862.

shows station of company,

1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., *11* Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

Mar *April*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

I Co., 11 Reg't Ky. *La.*

Company Muster Roll

for *ended Oct. 31*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Knoxville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

D Co., *11* Reg't Ky. *bar*

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

shows station of company,

1 *Isabella Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(1863)

JH Stewart

Copyright.

D Co., 11 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

100 Dated Feb 29, 1864.

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

JH Stewart

D Co., *11* Kentucky *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Lexington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J H Stewart

I Co., *11* Kentucky *Car*

Company Muster Roll

Sept 1 Oct, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Lexington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

JH Stewart

Rev
S

Co., // Kentucky *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Mt Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

D Co., // Kentucky *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Davis & Feby*, 1865.

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Cameron

J. Co., 11 ^{*Co. 11*} *Kentucky Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

shows station of Company,

Lenox, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Cameron

12 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

K Co., *11* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000659	26
2	10000660	27
3	10000661	28
4	10000662	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

11 Co., *11* Reg't Ky. *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to Dec 31*, 1863.

shows station of company,

** 11's Gap Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

x Root

Geo J Drew

K Co., *11* Reg't Ky. *Cal*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

shows station of company,

M Sterling Reg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Geo J Drew

K Co., *11* Reg't Ky. *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb 24 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Louisville Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. H. Scott

K Co., *11* Reg't Ky. *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *34th Oct.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Livingston, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

✓ 13
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co., *11* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 000 663	26
2	10 000 664	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

L Co., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Dec. 19/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L

Co., //

Reg't Ky.

Car.

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. 29 to Aug. 31

, 1864.

shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Baker

14

✓ **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

M Co., *11* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10 000 665	2
2	10 000 666	2
3	10 000 667	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ See also

Co.,

Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

1.3.

1864.

shows **stagnation** of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., // Reg't Ky. 100

Company Muster Roll

for 10/11/1867, 1867.

shows station of company,
10/11/1867

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Co.,

Reg't Ky.

Company Muster Roll

for

1864.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and

(Field and Staff)

12 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10012783	2
2	10012784	3
3	10012785	4
4	10012786	5
5	10012787	6
6	10012788	7
7	10012789	8
8	10012790	9
9	10012791	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Ky. *leas*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

July 17 to Dec. 31, 1862.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

shows station,

Mumfordsville, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 18th Sept, 1862, fight at *Durmsboro, Ky.*: death *leas*. *Atter* and three privates.

On the 19th Sept, 1862, fight at *Southland's Farm* with *Adam Johnson's* guerilla band, losing 6 men and killing 75 of the enemy.

On the 25th Dec, 1862, fight on *Green River* near *Walhob* with a part of *Morgan's* band, capturing some prisoners and 25 horses.

On 12th Dec., 1862, ordered from *Durmsboro* to *Mumfordsville* to report to *leas*. *Hobben*, arriving on 19th, and engaged *Morgan's* forces on 23rd at *Beas Hollow*, killing 1, capturing 15; on 25th at *Bacon Creek*, capturing one prisoner & killing one.

On 29th fought at *Hamilton's Ford*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL (over)

David

MAY 21

10012783

01891*

on Rolling Forks, particulars
to be seen by reference to Genl.
Hurland's report of the battle.

Roll for April 63 does
not show station or
Record of events.

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Ky. *leav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 4th June*, 1863.

shows station,

Thompsonville. Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Columbia, Ky, June 21 63, and moved to Glasgow Ky, thence to Thompsonville, Ky, a distance of 61 miles.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

David

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Ky. *bar*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Sept 30 Oct 1863

shows station,

Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 30th of Oct. the Regt
was in a fight at Philadelphia,
Tenn. Lost Maj. Delfosse killed
on the field, and about 90 men
killed, wounded & missing.

David

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Ky. *low*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

shows station.

Mt Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

David

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Ky. Cas.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Mch. 21 Apl, 1864.

shows station,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During these two months nothing of much importance has occurred. The Regt was remounted and re-armed. Was not in any engagement during the time. Marched on foot from Mt Sterling, Ky, to Paris, where the horses were procured, thence to Nicholasville, Ky. Set out from there under orders for Cas. Tenn. April 28, and was mustered in the field, having marched about 90 miles during the two months.

David

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Ky. *has*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

For Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

shows station,

Atlanta, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864

David

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Ky. *Lead*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Nov. 27 Dec, 1864

shows station,

Knoxville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

David

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Ky. *leav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Mch. 28 *Apr*, 1865.

shows station,

In the field. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 3^d day of March we left Elizabethtown, Ky., on the cars for Knoxville, Tenn. There the Regt was put in the 3^d Brig., P. D., D. I., I. From Knoxville the Regt went to Christiansburg, Va. ³ at that point we took up the R. R. between Richmond ² Bristol, Va. The Regt then moved on Salisbury, S. C., capturing that point April 12; from there to Ashville, N. C., taking the place; from there into S. C., whole distance made in the 2 months being 950 miles nearly.

* Dec 2331-10-34

David

Field & Staff, 1st 2nd Reg't Ky. *bas*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

shows station *Lenoir Station, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

David

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

✓ 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cave City

except as follows:

My return on file July 1864.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Proctor

Copy

12

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field

except as follows:

NEW RETURN ON FILE: *IN* 1505.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 4 Companies irregularly
mustered into the service as
16th Ky. Cav. which was or-
dered to report to the 12th Ky.
Cav. by Special Order of the
War Department has not
reported to the Regt. yet.

The Regt. reported to Gen. Cox
Comdg 3 Div. 23 A.C. July 1/64
by Special Order Gen. Schofield
Comdg Dept of the Ohio, Dis-
mounted and was not in
any Engagement during the
month and only marched
about 35 miles.

Proctor

12

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Lenoir, E. Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first of May found the
Regt. on the march to Athens,
Ga. Arrived at Athens
the 2^d remained there a few
days and was then ordered to
the Savannah River to guard the
fords from Rockersville, Ga.
down the river to Petersburg, Ga.
and from there 8 Co's were Det^{ch}
and sent to the different cross-
ings on the river. He remained
there until the 22^d and was then
ordered to Greenville, S. C.
Arrived at that point on the 26th.
Left there on the 27th for Green-
ville, Tenn. and reached there on
the 31st. (over)

Proctor

CST. 10.

36286546

1895.

The men all healthy and
stout & horses in excellent con-
dition. The whole distance
marched during the month
being near 425 miles.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *12* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10012792	26
2	10012793	27
3	10012794	28
4	10012795	29
5	10012796	30
6	10012797	31
7	10012799	32
8	10012798	33
9	10012800	34
10	10012801	35
11	10032467	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A.

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify upon
honor that the
men of this Comp.
not mustered into the
U.S. service previous
to the muster for pay,
Dec. 31, 1862 were
mustered Feb. 13, 1863,
by Capt. Noell, U.S.A.
before payment by Maj.
M. S. Thrill to Dec
31, 1862.

Andrew G. Hamilton Capt.
A. R. Stolarman

Lt. Col
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

A Co., **12** Kentucky Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31. 62 to Apr 30., 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbic

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S RO~~

A Co., *17* Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Tompkinsville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

A. Co., 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Near Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

John A. Nall.

A Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Cincinnati to Dayton, 1867.

shows station of company,

from starting to

RECORD OF EVENTS.

a

Company Muster Roll

for War & Life, 1864.

shows station of company

In the first Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2585)

E. H. Corbin

Copyright

A

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company, In the Field
near Marietta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. A. Edmonds on

Captain

A. Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Inoll Hall.

A.

Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1865*, 186*5*
(date *March 1. 1865*)

shows station of company,

Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Howshall

A Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company.

Genoa Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Edmister

Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

shows station of company,

Barrington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 12 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10012802	2
2	10012803	3
3	10012804	4
4	10012805	5
5	10012806	6
6	10012807	7
7	10012808	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓
See also

B

Co., 12

Reg't Ky. ^{Cav} Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 17 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Manfordville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We Certify upon honor that
all the men of this company
not-mustered into the U.S.
Service previous to the Muster
for pay Dec 31/62 were
mustered in Feb 13/63. by
Capt. Noell U.S.A before
pay ment. by Maj W. F. Jewell
to Dec 31/62.

J. B. Lanier

A. W. Holman
Lt. Col

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

A. Hubbell
per ^{your} Kugler

B Co., 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1863

shows station of company,

Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Fuller

D Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Tompkinsville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 186*3*.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Roll for Oct 63 does
not show station, or
name of Auditor.*

3 Co., 2 Reg't 1st.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/03 to Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Amey Street

"B"

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1/86*, 186*6*.

shows station of company, .

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Sitter.

B

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 29 to Aug 31, 1864

shows station of company.

In the
Field near Atlanta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

show station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

John Hall

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *12* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10012809	25
2	10012810	26
3	10012811	27
4	10012812	28
5	10012813	29
6	10012814	30
7	10012815	31
8	10012816	32
9	10012817	33
10	10012818	34
11	10012819	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

C Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Dec. 31*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Winchester, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*We certify upon honor, that
all the men of this company
not mustered into the U.S.
service previous to the muster
for pay December 31/62, were
mustered in February 12/63 by
Capt. Noell, U.S.A. before
payment by Maj. W. H.
Tusley to Dec. 31/62.*

(Signed) J. D. Denton, Lt. Col.

J. W. Tolson
Lt. Col.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

J. A. Thaw
Capt.

C Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Columbia, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Tyler

Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 186*7*.

shows station of company,

Company, 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, MAY 1867

*Roll for Oct 63 doc. 2nd
show station, or record of
events.*

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1867.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

A Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

St. Columbus, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Lawrence

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

Interrail congrat

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2525)

Copyright

Co., 2nd Reg't Ky.

Company Muster Roll

for sale of the ship, 1864.

shows station of company,

Atracota Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

B. H. Allen

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

shows station of company,

One in a million

RECORD OF EVENTS

(224)

Copyright

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1867.

shows station of company.

2. 11. 1981

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(255)

Copyright

C Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1865.

shows station of company,

Elizabeth Town Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *12* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10012820	26
2	10012821	27
3	10012822	28
4	10012823	29
5	10012824	30
6	10012825	31
7	10012826	32
8	10012827	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

D' Co., / 2 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1862*,

shows station of company,

Munfordsville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*We Certify upon
honor that all the
men of this Company
not mustered into
the U.S. Service
previous to the Muster
for pay December 31,
1862 were mustered
in Feb 13, 1863 by
Capt. Noel U.S.A.
Before payment by
Maj. W. G. Terrell
to December 31/62*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Reister

N

Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 8 & 9*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Columbia Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Gray

D Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Tompkinsville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Roll for Oct 63 does not
show station or record
of events*

h'

Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *1863 1864 1865 1866 1867*, 186*8*.

shows station of company,

Det. 1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

3000

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1555)

J. J. Carpenter.

Copyright

G

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *1000*, 1864.

shows station of company,
1st Regt. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Ruled lines for recording events]

(8500) *J. J. Carpenter* *Capt.*

for _____, 186 .

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

"D"

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31st to Dec 31st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Elizabeth Town - Ky -
March 1/65 -

RECORD OF EVENTS

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Sachman

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., *12* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10012828	26
2	10012829	27
3	10012830	28
4	10012831	29
5	10012832	30
6	10012833	31
7	10012834	32
8	10012835	33
9	10012836	34
10	10012837	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

E Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *from* Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Mumfordsville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*We certify upon honor,
that all the men of this Company
not mustered into the U. S.
Service previous to the Muster
for pay Dec. 31. 62,
were mustered in July. 13-
63 by Capt. Noell - U.S.A.
before payment by Maj. H. G.
Parrell to Dec. 31. 62.*

*Henry M. Bennett Capt
W. Holman
Lt. Col.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Henry Parrell

E

Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Columbia Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Cartledge *Capt.*

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1st 1866.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Home Insurance Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT-1863~~

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROT I.

(255)

Copyright

E

Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 3d Sep, 186*3*.

shows station of company

Moreville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

H. S. Brandon

C Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Mosby Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31. 63 to Feb 29, 1864.*

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Swing

E

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

shows station of company.

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864.

Wm. J. ...

"E"

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

TEXT FILED IN FILE, DEC 100,

Patterson

Q

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

(8586)

(B. H. H. H.)

Copyright.

"E"

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

Lenoir, W. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *12* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10012838	26
2	10012839	27
3	10012840	28
4	10012841	29
5	10012842	30
6	10012843	31
7	10012844	32
8	10012845	33
9	10012846	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

F Co., *12* Reg't Ky. *Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Union Brigade, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Proctor

F

Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Columbia, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Hannan

F Co., *12* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Thompsonsville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Tuller

F

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30, 1863 to Oct 31, 1863.*

shows station of company,

near Knoxville Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL TO BE MADE

*Roll for July & Oct 64
does not show station
in Record of events.*

Butler

F

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar Apr*, 1864.

shows station of company,

(*not stated*)

Apr 30

RECORD OF EVENTS

Book Mark: I Co of
this Regt was consolidated
with this Co. Mar 25/64
to bear the designation
of the latter.

Wearnes

F.

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864

shows station of company, near

Marietta Ga. June 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the field Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Lea Harper
Clerk.

94

Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company

Knobville Tenn. Dec. 31/1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

22

Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1860, 1860.

shows station of company,

Genoa, Ohio.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

L. Morgan

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., *12* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10012847	26
2	10012848	27
3	10012849	28
4	10012850	29
5	10012851	30
6	10012852	31
7	10012853	32
8	10012854	33
9	10012855	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

L

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1862*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Mumfordsville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The certificate of honor
that all the men of
this Company not
mustered into the
U. S. Service previous
to the muster for year
December 31, 1862 were
mustered in Feb. 13, 1863
by Capt. Noell, U. S. A.
before payment by
Major W. G. Terrell to
Dec. 31, 1863

John W. Noell Capt.

A. W. L. Loman
Lt. Col.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Sitter.

G. Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Columbia, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of station from Cave City, Ky. to Lebanon, Ky. distance 65 miles. Ordered out on scout with Regt. on 16th day of April. Marched to Campbellsville, Ky. distance 20 miles on 17th. Marched to Columbia Ky distance 19 miles on 18th April marched 19 miles reached Berkeley Ky 19th a distance of 28 miles. Returned to Columbia, Ky on 23rd a distance of 28 miles. April 27 Marched to Cumberland River in vicinity of Jamestown a distance of 20 miles. Change of station from Lebanon, Ky. to Columbia, Ky. a distance of 40 miles.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

James

G.

Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Master Roll

for

May & June

, 186

3

shows station of company,

Tomlinville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Snell Hall,

G Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Knoxville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. marched with the Regt. from Chattanooga, Tenn, Sept. 2, 1863. Reached Knoxville, Tenn, the 6th; Sevierville, 9th. Newburg, 11th. Greenville, 12th. Marched from Greenville to Waverly, and back the 15th, to Rheator and back, the 15th. Marched to Rheator, the 17th; to Junction, 21st; to Carter's Sta, 21st; Engaged in skirmish at Carter's Sta. 21st and second. 24th, returned to Junction. 25th to Rheator, 26th to Greenville. Marched from Greenville on same day. Reached Knoxville, 28th. Marched from Knoxville 29th. Reached London, 30th. Philadelphia, Oct. 1st; Athens, 3rd. Returned from Athens to Junction, the 5th, Philadelphia 15th. In action 20. Forced to retreat to London with the loss of 13 men (killed)

G. H. Clark

MAY 21

10012850

61891*

filled, arranged or missing, together
with all the Co books papers records,
the muster rolls of the Co for the 31st
Aug, the greater portion of camp &
garrison equipment. Co 24th engaged
in skirmish in vicinity of Phila-
delphia. 24th engaged in skirmish
same place. 27th engaged in skirmish.
28th started on march for Knoxville.
Reached Knoxville 30th, having
marched in the two months,
a distance of 475 miles,
and having been engaged
in four actions and
skirmishes.

Next roll in file
July - Feb 64.

G

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Daxton

G

Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr* . . . , 1864.

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Daxton

G

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECEIVED JUL 21 1864

Saxton

11 Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*1*

shows station of company,

Marquette Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

11 Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

Genesee & June

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., 12 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10012856	25
2	10012857	27
3	10012858	28
4	10012859	29
5	10012860	30
6	10012861	31
7	10012862	32
8	10012863	33
9	10012864	34
10	10012865	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., 12 Reg't Ky. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistment to Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Munfordsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We certify upon honor
that all the men of this
Company not reported
with the U. S. Service re-
siding to the Muster
for pay December
31, 1862 were mustered
in Feb 13th 1863 by
Capt. Noell W. H.
before payment by
Maj. W. G. Terrell to
December 31/62

William L. Payne

W. H. Coleman

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

W. H. R. R.

H

Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Columbia Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. H. Gick

14

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Company Lineville. Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

King

B Co., *12* Reg't Ky. *Sur*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Shroveton Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Commiss

H Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Moreville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. K.

Mc Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Mary Camp Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mc

76 Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3/63 to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

West Merding Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 1864*, 186*4*.

shows station of company, *In the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

M. F. H.
Copyist

A Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7* ~~year~~, 186*4*

shows station of company,

On the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

57 Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

shows station of company,

Atlanta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *12* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10010155	25
2	10012866	27
3	10012867	28
4	10012868	29
5	10012869	30
6	10012870	31
7	10012871	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

V
See also

J

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster ⁱⁿ Roll

for *November 17*, 186*2*.

shows station of company

Owensboro Nov. 17, '62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

37. Under the special circumstances, the 12th Ky. Cav. is hereby consolidated into eight companies. In making the consolidation the companies from A to H inclusive will retain present designations, and the men of the remaining companies will be transferred thereto.

The com'd officers in the four Co's thus broken up will be given places in the other Co's if there be vacancies therein; if not they will have places secured them in the formed Co's herein authorized.

The Gov. of Ky. is hereby authorized to recruit & organize for three years service under existing regulations four new Co's for the reg't.

Special order 121 H.D. also.

March 18, 1864

Achenbach

I

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 17 to Dec 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Munfordville, Dec 31, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We certify upon honor
that all the men of
this Company not mus-
tered into the U.S. Ser-
vice previous to the Mus-
ter for pay December
31, 1862, were mustered
in February 13, 1863,
by Capt. Noll, U.S.A.
before payment by
Maj W. S. Terrell to
Dec. 31, 1862.

Sam Baker.

A. W. Holman.

Lt Col.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Weaver

D Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Columbia Ky Apr 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C

Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Tompkinsville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Rochester

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

November 1st 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left camp of
march at Montgomery, Tenn.
on the 5th day of Sept. 1863.

Marched to Sevier, Tenn. a distance
of about 60 miles then to
Knoxville 30 miles then to Se-
vierville 28 miles then to Grinnelle
55 miles then to Jonesboro 25 miles
and was engaged in a skirmish
fight on the 21st day of Sept.
near Watauga River then returned
to Knoxville by way of Morristown
and New Market a distance of
100 miles arrived at Knoxville
the 27th of Sept. left the 28th for
Sevier 30 miles then to Athens
25 miles fell back to Philadelphia
and was surrounded on the 20th
of Oct. by the rebels fought until
(over)

A. Chubbuck

MAY 21

10012869

1891

morning and had to cut our
way out lost seven men missing
and one wounded slightly in
the arm. took company back and
spare and all our camp and
garrison. over stage and retreated
to London 6 miles we skirmished
for the next eight days then
marched to Knoxville Arrived
there on the 29th day of Oct. 1863.

9 Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company

Messy Creek, Tenn, Dec. 31/1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 9 '64*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Stirling, Ky. Dec. 29, '64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *12* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10012872	26
2	10012873	27
3	10012874	28
4	10012875	29
5	10012876	30
6	10012877	31
7	10012878	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

K Co., 12 Reg't Ky. Heavy

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec. 21, 1862.

shows station of company,

Hammondville, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~NEXT RUL. ON FILE, APR 1863~~

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Stiller

K Co., 1st Reg't Ky. *Cavry*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Columbia, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Stiller

A Co., 12 Reg't Ky. *Carry*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Tompkinsville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE *Oct* 1863

L Co., *17* Reg't Ky. *Leavy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 30*, 1863.

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Stuller

E Co., 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 24th to Feb 24th, 1864.

shows station of company,

W. Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arch roll in file
no 64.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

new
16 Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company, *acc. 3/1/64*

Camp Nelson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

B. H. Elliott

10

Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

shows station of company, *one 3d 50.*
Revoir. Sec 111

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K.M. Enoch

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co. 12

KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10012879	2
2	10012880	3
3	10012881	4
4	10012882	5
5	10012883	6
6	10012884	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

S. Co., 12, Reg't Ky. 60th

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31st, 1861.*

shows station of company,

Mounfordville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Next roll in file
May & June 63*

Glitcher

L Co., *1 D* Reg't Ky. *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Tompkinsville,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

J. L. Litcher

G

Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

shows station of company,

Shroyville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

L Co., *12* Reg't Ky. *law*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Moss Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *19*, Reg't Ky. *low.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See roll in his hands
64.

Pletcher

G Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1864*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Camp Nelson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT,

G. W. Davis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

M Co., *12* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

10012885	2
10012886	2
10012887	2
10012888	2
10012889	2
10012890	2
10012891	2
1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

See also

M Co., 12 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Munfordsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Chapp

M Co., 12 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/62 to Apr 30, 1863.

shows station of company,

Columbia River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Knapp

M Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

At Kinsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Knapp

111 Co., 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

shows station of company,

Vashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

M Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864.*

shows station of company,

Near Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

11 Co., *11* Kentucky *11*

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* *11*, 186*1*

shows station of company,

Company 11111111

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

11 Co., **12** Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *11/11/1861*, 186*1*.

shows station of company,
11th Kentucky Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By _____ and
(Field and Staff)

13 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	491	2
2	492	3
3	493	4
4	494	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also _____

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

1st *March*, 1864.

shows station,

Burkville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Ky. 1864

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1st to 10th, 1864.

shows station.

Kentville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Field & Staff, 13th Reg't Ky. Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

1. 7th 30th Oct 21, 1864

shows station,

Lynchville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. Regiment was in
fight at Saltville Va.
Lost sixteen men killed
& wounded Oct 2, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

at *Lawrence*, 1867.

shows station,

Barksville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

13

Reg't Ky Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Burksville Ky

except as follows: Co "G" at

Greensburg Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R Harrison

App't

13th Reg't Ky Cav'y

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Curtisville Ky

except as follows: 20th Co. at Glasgow
also Co's "H" "I" "L"
at Glasgow Ky. Co's "G" at
Greenburg Ky. Co's "C" "D" "E" "F" "M"
at Scottville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Harrison

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 13 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10020095	25
2	10020096	27
3	10020097	28
4	10020098	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

1st Co., *1st* Kentucky *1867*

Company Muster Roll

1st Co., *1st* Kentucky, 1867.

shows station of company,

1st Co., 1st Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. Co., *2* Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1864*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Greenville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

alger

11 Co., 13 Reg't Ky. *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 1864*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Greenville, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. H. Murray

A Co., 13 Kentucky *Bar*

Company Muster Roll

April 21, 1864, 1864.

shows station of company.

Burkhardt Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

3 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

B Co., *13* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10020099	26
2	10020100	27
3	10020101	28
4	10020102	29
5	10020103	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

13 Co., 13 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

continued

in Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Pleasant Hill, Har-
rowbone, Cumberland Co., Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

to Glasgow, Ky. Feb. 4 or-
dered by Col. Weather-
ford to Flat Rock, Har-
rowbone. Feb. 7 ordered
by Col. Weatherford on
Scout's on the side
Cumberland river.
Skirmished severely
with Enemy. Feb. 22,
23 & 24, met with and
captured Richardson
& others

Falconer

B Co., 15 Kentucky 6221.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company.

Burkeville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Falconer

B Co., 13 Reg't Ky. Law

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Burkville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

B Co., 18 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Burksville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

13 Co., 13 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. 6., 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Pleasant Hill, Har-
rington, Cumberland Co., Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 12 ordered
on scout by Lt. Col.
Stiles to New Haven, Ky.
Oct. 14 ordered on scout
by Lt. Col. Stiles to Spring-
field, Ky. Oct. 19 ordered
on scout by Col. Weather-
ford in pursuit of
Capt. Richardson and
party. Pursued them
to Russell Springs and
returned. Oct. 23, 24, 25,
26 & 27 on picket duty
at Lebanon, Ky. Nov 5
ordered by Col. Weather-
ford to Columbia, Ky. Nov
26 ordered by Col. Weather-
ford on scout on south
side of Cumberland River

Talcom

MAY 21

10020099

1891

er. Severe skirmishing
with Enemy. Killed some
& captured. - Had one
man captured. Dec. 17
ordered by Col. Weather-
ford to Bucksville Ky.
Dec. 23 ordered by Col.
Weatherford to Colum-
bia, Ky. Dec. 28 ordered
by Col. Weatherford to
Bucksville Ky. Jan. 5 or-
dered by Gen. Hobson to
Ornsville Tenn. Order
revoked and went into
camp at Columbia.

Jan. 21 ordered by Col.
J. W. Weatherford on scout
(next card)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co., *13* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10020104</i>	26
2	<i>10020105</i>	27
3	<i>10020106</i>	28
4	<i>10020107</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

6 Co., 13 Reg't Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
for Marchnd April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Burksville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J M Brown

Co., 2nd Reg't Ky. 4th

Company Muster Roll

for *April 21st 1864*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Burnsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Co., 12 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 8 Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
New Bedford N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

obliegt.

C Co., 13 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby., 1864,

shows station of company,

Marrowbone, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 5th Rec^d orders from
Col. Weatherford to march to
Columbia, distance 34 miles,
arrived there, recd. orders from
Gen. Hobson to move to
Knoxville. Marched to Green-
River, order countermanded,
returned to Columbia.

Remained in Camp until
January 19th. Ordered on scout
by Col. Weatherford to Glasgow,
Ky., distance 40 miles. Returned
to Columbia on the fourth of
February. Recd. orders from Col.
Weatherford to move to Camp
Flat Rock, Cumberland Co., Ky.,
distance 28 miles on the 8th.
Recd. orders from Col. Weatherford
to scout south side of Cumber-
(over.)

J. W. Brown
C. Brown

MAY 21

10020104

818914

land River. Considerable
skirmishing ensued without
any casualties on our part.
Capturing several Rebels and
returned to Camp on the 18th inst.
On the 23rd recd. orders from
Col. Weatherford to move Camp
7 miles to Camp Pleasant Hill,
Cumberland Co. On the 25th
recd. orders from Major Sweeney
to scout the north side of
Cumberland River, capturing
several Rebels and returned
to Camp on the 28th Feb.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *13* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10070108</i>	28
2	<i>10070109</i>	29
3	<i>10070110</i>	30
4	<i>10070111</i>	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

See also

F. Co., 13 Kentucky (A.V.)

Company Muster Roll

Mar 18 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

Manchester, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Oct 12 1863. Ordered as
scout by Col Stiles to
near Lawrence, Ky.
16th ordered on scout to Spring-
field Ky Oct 19 ordered on scout
by Col Weatherford to by pursuit
of Richman to Russell Springs, Ky.
Oct 21-23, 45, 67 & 8 on pursuit
duty Lebanon, Ky Nov 16 ordered
by Col. Weatherford to Columbia Ky
Dec 24 Ordered by Col Weatherford to
Barksville Ky Dec 24 Ordered back
to Columbia Ky Jan 3/64 Ordered
by Gen Hobbs to Knoxville
Traveled to Green River bridge &
ordered back to Columbia Ky
Jan 8 ordered by Col Weatherford to
Greensburg, Ky Jan 27 ordered by
Col. Weatherford to Columbia Ky
(over)*

Tyler

MAY 21

10020108

1891

Record of Events:

Feb. 4. Ordered by Col. Whitt-
ford to Flat Rock Manauken

Feb 8 ordered by Col. Whittford
on scout on south side

Cumberland River. Had several

skirmishes one man drowned

Feb. 20 ordered by Maj. Swinney

to Pleasant Hill, 23 ordered

by Major Swinney on scout

Captured Capt. Richards

& others. Had warm skin

missings.

D Co., *13* Kentucky *Law*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Burkswille Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

H Co., *13* Reg't Ky. *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 6 Aug.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Quincy, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

L Co., 13 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 Oct., 1864.

show station of company,

Burkeville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Gilbert

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., / *3* KENTUCKY CAY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10020112	26
2	10020113	27
3	10020114	28
4	10020115	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., 13 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

to: Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Bucksville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 13 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Burksville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG. 1864

E. J. Meads.

E Co., 13 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Glasgow K

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Knaapp

E Co., 13 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Lebanon Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Knapp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *13* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10070116	26
2	10070117	27
3	10070118	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

7 Co., 13 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Burkville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mark

F Co., *3* Kentucky *Long*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Blair's Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Stewart

F Co., *13* Reg't Ky. *Lany*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Edwards

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., *B* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10020119	25
2	10020120	26
3	10020121	27
4	10020122	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

G Co., *13* Reg't *Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Grass Run, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

J. B. Jones

G Co., *13* Reg't Ky. *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Greenbary Reg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

McHenry Scott

G Co., 13 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

to Dated Oct 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Greensburg Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Wm Scott

G Co., 13 Kentucky Country

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 29, 1864.

shows station of company,

Greensburg, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

HC Co., *13* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10020123	2
2	10020124	3
3	10020125	4
4	10020126	5
5	10020127	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

H Co., *13* Kentucky *Gov.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Bucksville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

H Co., *13* Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Mar & Apr, 1864.

shows station of company,

Glasgow, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

H Co., *13* Kentucky *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

May & June, 1864.

shows station of company, *Bucksville*

Ky. *July 3d* 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bogan

14 Co., *13* Reg't Ky. *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Buckwill Ky. Aug 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

H Co., *13* Kentucky *bar.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

shows station of company, *Lebanon, Ky.*

Oct. 31" 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Pogan

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

I Co., *13* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10070128	26
2	10070129	27
3	10070130	28
4	10070131	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., 13 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Bucksville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

C Co. *B Regt* Kentucky *Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Scottsville, Allen Co. Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Murphy

D Co., *13* Reg't Ky. *Calif*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 11th*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Camp Burnsides.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

S. Co., Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

for *S. Co. Co.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Surprise Company Co. 31-64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *13* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10020132	26
2	10020133	27
3	10020134	28
4	10020135	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

No Co., 13 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 29, 1864.

shows station of company,

Burksville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Hall.

No Co., 13 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1864

shows station of company,

Scottsville, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Irwin Hall.

No. Co., 13th Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Burksville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of importance
transpired except occas-
ional skirmishing with
the Guerrillas along the
Tenn. & Ky. line and one
scout made to Point
Bunside during the
latter of August.

Wm

K' Co., 13 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Wines

12

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company)

L Co., *13* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10070136	2
2	10070137	3
3	10070138	4
4	10070139	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

L¹ Co., 13 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for June 9th Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Bucksville Co., Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L¹ Co., 13 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4 (pr.), 1864.

shows station of company,

Massena Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Humphreys

L Co., 13 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

... *April 1 Aug.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Bucksville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Sitter.

L Co., 3 Kentucky *Cary*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Oct*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Lebanon Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

W. Co., *13* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10020140	25
2	10020141	26
3	10020142	27
4	10020143	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

M Co., *13* Kentucky *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct., 186 *4*.

shows station of company,

Bucksville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Ramsey
Copied.

M Co., 13 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Burkesville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

M Co., 13 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

shows station of company,

Scottsville, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Order received from Col.
J. W. Munsterford, 13th Ky Cav.
Recd order Mch 10, 1864, at Columbia, Ky. to move to Burksville, Ky.
immediately, a distance of twenty
seven miles. Recd order Mch 16,
1864, at Burksville, Ky. to proceed
with fifty men, to Albany Clinton
Ky. to protect the election in that
county, a distance of twenty miles.
Recd order Mch 23, 1864, to send Lt
Ellis with thirty four men, with
five days rations, to proceed to
Tennessee to break up a guerrilla
band. returned the 28th, capturing
and killing several guerrillas be-
longing to Hamilton Hughes and
Ferguson's command, marching
during the scout a distance (over)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

R. E. Wilson

MAY 21

10020141

☆T687c

of one hundred and twenty miles
to Fort Smith, Ark., at Fort Smith,
Ark., to meet my wife's company
to Fort Smith, Ark., a distance of
sixty-five miles. There were at Fort
Smith, Ark., the following men, viz:
Thayer, John C., to proceed into Ter-
rance with the men, to beat up
a pack trail and command by a
major, and Thayer, J. M., carried
them to dinner so time where
they made their escape. Returned to
Fort Smith after three days and
evening. Since we are
stationed at this place May 1, 1864.

116 Co., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1864

shows station of company,

Columbia, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 6, 1864, was ordered by Col. J. H. Mathersford to Columbia, Ky. from Burtonville, Ky. 27 miles. Ordered to Lebanon, Ky. Jan 1, 1864. marched to Green river stockade (12 miles) when by order of Gen. E. H. Hobson the balance of the Regt. returned to Columbia, Ky. leaving myself at the Stockade. On Jan. 27, 1864 was ordered by Col. Mathersford to proceed to Lebanon, Ky. to procure horses for the Regt. - While there received orders from Gen. E. H. Hobson to proceed with no more and scout the neighborhood of St Mary depot. returned same day making no discovery of the enemy. Then proceeded to Columbia, Ky. with horses. then back to the stockade (over)

R. E. Wilson

MAY 21

10020140

418914

on Jan 30 86, making in all
a march of 104. Feb. 10, 1864,
was ordered by Sol. Weatherford, to
send 50 men. St. Ellis in command.
They reported to him at Columbia,
Ky., then proceeded to Buckenille, Ky.
Feb. 3rd crossed Cumberland river
in pursuit of the notorious Guila-
la, Champ Ferguson. pursued
him into Tenn., capturing and kill-
ing a number of his men. Scouts
returned to Stockade Feb. 20, 1864,
making a march of several hun-
dred miles. Feb. 22, 1864, recd order
from Sol. Weatherford to leave St.
Ellis with 20 men at the stockade,
and march with the remainder
of my company to Columbia, Ky.,
to relieve Capt. Gebney at that
place. Where I remain up to this
date. Feb. 24, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

14

KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9245783	2
2	9245784	3
3	9245785	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

1st Battn. 14th
Field & Staff, Reg't Ky. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

shows station,

near Mt. Sterling Ky. Apr. 30, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A part of the Battalion
was in the Mt. Sterling
fight 27 & March 1863 and
was taken prisoner and
paroled. By Col. Clutz of
the Rebel Army.

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Morgan

1861.
Field & Staff, 11th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1st 1863

shows station,

1st Heavy Arty, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Halcomb

Field & Staff, *117* Reg't Ky. *Cal.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

dated Oct 31, 186*3*.

shows station,

Camp Nelson Oct. 31 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Battalion

14

Reg't Kentucky Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

(Station not shown)

except as follows:

*Ordered Feb 9th Camp Garrett
Davis near Mount Sterling Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Return Feb Aug 1863

Barnham

14 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Boonville Ky

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

14 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
~~not stated~~. Return dated Camp
near Irvine, Ky. Feb. 13/64.

except as follows: Cos. E, F, G, & H near
Irvine, Ky. Cos. I, K, L, & M
at Booneville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Armstrong

14 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated. Return dated Nov. 7/63,
at Camp Nelson.

except as follows: Companies E, F, &
H at Camp Nelson.

Co. G as escort to Genl. Fry.

less. I, K, L, & M at Booneville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Armstrong

14 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
on the March

except as follows: Co G at Camp Nelson
Ky Co H at London Ky Co
I K L and M at Booneville
Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

14 Reg't Kentucky Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Barboursville Ky

except as follows: *Co. "B" at Camp Nelson*
Ky. Cos. D. K. L. and M at
Boonville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brambles

14 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 186 4,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

on the March

except as follows: Comp'y 'B' at Camp Nelson
Ky. Companies 'D. K. L. and M
at Booneville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *14* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 2 4 5 7 8 6	21
2	9 2 4 5 7 8 7	22
3	9 2 4 5 7 8 8	23
4	9 2 4 5 7 8 9	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

See also

A Co., 14 Reg't Ky. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug 21 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 3 & 4. Retreated from Mt. Sterling, Ky to Maypsville, Ky. after the defeat of the Federals at Richmond, Ky.

Sept. 26. With the forces under Lt. Col. W. L. Ransom of the 44th O.V.I. overtook Bazie Dukes rebel regt of Morgans Brigade at Brookville, Ky. totally routing the rebels from that place.

Oct. 16. 17. 18th. Returned with the Reg't to Mt. Sterling, Ky. capturing on the way quite a number of Humphrey Marshall's rebel troops

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

W. W. Sayre

FROM BELGIAN ARMY'S ROLL

MAY. 21

9245786

1891

Since that time we
have been on various
scouts, capturing
quite a number of
prisoners.

A Co., *14* Reg't Ky. *Cur-*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1863*, 186 *3*.

shows station of company,

Winchester Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Co. Co., *14* Reg't Ky. *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Davis*, 186 *7*.

shows station of company,

Wm. H. Davis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Pauline

A Co., *14* Kentucky *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186 *3*.

shows station of company,

Mr. Sterling

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Faulkner

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 14 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9245790	26
2	9245791	27
3	9245792	28
4	9245793	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

113 Co., 14th Reg't Ky. (Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 - Oct 1, 1861.

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 8th evacuated from
Mt. Sterling Ky. to May-
ville Ky. after the defeat of
the Federals at Richmond Ky.

Sept 26, our forces under Lt.
Col Nelson of the 2^d W. V. I.
overtook Bragg's rebel
regiment of Morgan's Brig-
ade at Brookville Ky. totally
routing the rebels from the
place.

Oct 16, 17, 18. Returned with
the Regt from Mayville to
Mt. Sterling capturing a good
many rebel prisoners on the
way. Since that time the
company has been on various
scouts capturing a number
of prisoners arms &c.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Next Roll on file, Feb 1863

B Co., *14* Reg't Ky. *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*9*.

shows station of company,

Winchester, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

B Co., 141 Reg't Ky. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1, 1863, 1863

shows station of company,

1st. Sterling Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Beta

B Co., *14* Kentucky *Law.*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

2nd. Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 14 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9245794	26
2	9245795	27
3	9245796	28
4	9245797	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 14 Reg't Ky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. H. ...

C Co., 14 Reg't K, Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Richr Abel, 1863,

shows station of company,

Wm. L. Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

J. H. Edmund

C Co., *1st* ^{*th*} Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

M. Sterling Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Libanus

"6" Co., 14" Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 21 to Oct 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Mt Sterling Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 34 4 Retreated from Mt-
Sterling Ky to Maysville Ky
after the defeat of the Federals
at Richmond Ky. Sept 26
with the force under Lt-
Col Wilson of the 44 A. Me.
Overtook Bazil Duker rebel
regt of Morgans Brigade
at Brookville Ky totally
routing the rebels from
the place. Oct 1st Eleven
men of this company
together with 6 other men
had a picket fight at
Mason County fair grounds
with Col Hollidays rebel
regt after a sharp skirmish
which the rebels retreated
Oct 16. 17 & 18. Returned

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL (over)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

Rosenbarn

NOV 21

9245794

1891

with the regt from
Mayeville to Mt Sterling
Ky and on the day we
arrived captured quite
a number of Humphrey
Marshall's men since
which time we have
been on various scouts
doing good service in
the way of capturing
rebels.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *14* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9245798	26
2	9245799	27
3	9245800	28
4	9245801	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D

Co.,

Kentucky

Ind

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

shows station of company,

1st Artillery Reg

RECORD OF EVENTS

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

J. S. Carter

20 Co., 14 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Dated Apr 30, 1863.

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged in fight with Blake's rebel force at Mt. Sterling, Ky., and a portion of the company captured. Fight occurred on Mar. 21, '63. Were ordered to camp Dennison. Were exchanged & returned to regt. on May 26, '63. A portion of the company has performed much scouting duty with portions of other companies and captured many rebels. Having been almost constantly engaged in scouting the Cover

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

G. H. McCarthy

MAY. 21

9245800

★ 1881 ★

company has not
made much profic-
sency in drill.

20 Co., 14 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

W. Elster, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st. During the month of Nov. remained near camp, a part of the company going on various scouts with parts of other companies. The reg. during this month captured upward of 200 rebels.

2nd. Dec. 1, 20 men of the company under the captain went to protect the circuit court in session 16 miles. Made a scout of 12 miles up Red River. Captured one horse on 2nd day which had been stolen by rebels and were

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

G. C. McCarthy

MAY. 21

9245799

1891

fired upon by a bush -
whacker, but no one was
hurt. 3rd. Dec. 25, 27 men
with the captain with de-
tachments from other
companies and Maj. Stibbs
marched 27 miles to John
^{Hill} on Red River, overtaking
a party of twenty-two
rebels; captured all their
horses and 11 men, and
returned on 26th without
the loss of a man. 4th.
During the month of Dec.
the company did its full
share of scouting. The
battalion captured fully
150 rebels. The company
in the 4 months has at-
tained considerable pro-
ficiency in cavalry drill;
never used their horses
till Nov. 20.

1st. Lt. Allen H. Burpard,

D Co., 14 Kentucky Co

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 21 to Oct. 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Mt. Sterling Kentucky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st September 3 & 4 Retreated to
~~from~~ Mt. Sterling to Menzies
Ky. after the defeat of the Federal
forces at Richmond Ky. in
good order. 2nd Sept. 12, 1862
' Cricket race' & Skirmish
at Washington, in which the
Company lost 4 men, captured and
six horses with outfit complete.
Captain has to leave his horse
and take to the Cornfields
to save himself. 3rd Sept.
20th With force under Lieut.
Col. Wilson 44 P.M. overtook
and rebel Regiment Morgan
Brigade at Brookville Ky. Drove them
from the place. Had one William
Corrington killed a Private Joe
Private Captured and lost two (over)
~~to a man.~~

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Washington

(2504)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

MAY. 21

9245798

1891

Horses with outfits complete.

4th Sept. 30th Fickett skirmish
at Mason County fair grounds.
Had two men captured one mule
one horse with outfits complete.

5th Oct. 1st A part of the Company
with a few men of the Roll under
Major Alfred Smith drove back
Col. Hall says Reb. Reg. from
Mason County fair grounds.

6. Oct. 15, 16, 17, 18 Moved with Reg.
from Maysville to Mt. Sterling 18

captured 53 of Samlly Marshall's
straggling army, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22
Oct. Marched to Sharpsburg
via Coalfield to Parrot, thence to
Mt. Sterling with the 22 Mich.
infantry. one Bat'l 10th Ky. Army
40 of the Company went on the head
of State 18 miles, thence down
Red River back via Winchester Ky.
to Mt. Sterling, killed one reb and
captured 64.

7. 25th Oct went into Camp at
Mt. Sterling and remained until
the end of the month.

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *14* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9245802	26
2	9245803	27
3	9245804	28
4	9245805	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

(3) (2 Batter)

A Co., 14 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll. to Feb 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Irvine, Estell Co. Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Fuller

E Co., 14 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Puller

E Co., 14 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Boonville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Fuller
Capt.

Co., 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7-1867, 1867.

shows station of company,

Lamyo Nelson. Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify on honor
that cases herein marked
"Charges for desertion &c"
were submitted to Brig
Genl. B. C. Cammell
and were by him ordered
returned to be tried by
a field officer of the Regt
that they were tried and
fined \$12. which verdict
was approved and the
parties ordered to duty by
Colonel J. S. Jones Post of
Camp Nelson.

Nov. 17, 1863. Green P. Lilly
To the Canada Life Ins. Co.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

(1988)

Copyright

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
F Co., 14 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9245806	26
2	9245807	27
3	9245808	28
4	9245809	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

H Co., 14 Reg't Ky. Cav
(Co B, 2nd Battn. 14th Ky. Cav)

Company Muster Roll

for 1000 lbs, 1863.

~~shows~~ station of company,

Camp Iron Key

RECORD OF EVENTS

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Ed Richardson

F Co., *14* Reg't Ky. *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *mch & apr*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1863

R. S. Richardson

L Co., *14* Reg't Ky. *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Brownville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. Richardson

H Co., 141 Reg't Ky. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 31/63 Camp Nelson Ky.
I certify on Honor that
Cases marked herein
"Charges preferred for
Desertion &c" were
submitted to Brig. Genl.
Boyle Comdg D. Ky.
and were by him ordered
returned to be tried by
a Field Officer of the
Regt. that they were
so tried and fined 13
dollars which verdict
was approved, and the
parties ordered to duty
by Col Griffin Comdg
Post at Camp Nelson
(Squad) Henry C Lilly
Col Comdg 14th Ky Cav.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

A. S. Richardson

(2564) NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., *14* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9245810	25
2	9245811	26
3	9245812	27
4	9245813	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

B ^{*E. B. B. B.*} Co., *14* Reg't Ky. *Car-*

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb 28*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp 3rd Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

G Co., *14* Reg't Ky. *Car-*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1863

Mark

G Co., 14 Reg't Ky. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

5 miles of Irvine Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

G Co., 14 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J C Jones

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

HC Co., *14* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9245814	26
2	9245815	27
3	9245816	28
4	9245817	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

41

W

Co. *3rd* Reg't Ky. *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *September 1-4* 1863.

shows station of company,

no firm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Wm

A Co., *4* Reg't Ky. *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Men & Apr*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Cp *Irvin* *Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Irvin

H Co., *4* Kentucky *Cor*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Cp. in Garrison. 4.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Arthur L.

H Co., *14* Reg't Ky. *2nd*

Company Muster Roll

for *April & Dec*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Ct Nelson, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

John

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *14* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9245818	25
2	9245819	27
3	9245820	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

C Co., *14* Reg't Ky. *Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *from March 1 to Feb'y 28*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Camp Irvine, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

B J Cooke

I Co., *14* Reg't Ky.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Proctor Fusley Co. Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

G. A. Smith

L Co., *1st* Reg't Ky. *Ar.*

Company Muster Roll

From July 3rd to Aug. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

(1866)

B. J. Cooke

Copyright.

11
RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *14* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9245821	26
2	9245822	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

C. Co., 14 Reg't Ky. Can.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Irvin - 17.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Spencer

No Co., 14 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

shows station of company,

Boneville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No event on roll for
April 30/63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Jno W. Hall.

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *14* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9245823	26
2	9245824	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

L Co., *14* Reg't Ky. Cav.
Co. C. 3^d Battalion

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Irvin Estill Co. Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

S. W. Rowland

L Co., *14* Reg't Ky. *Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Boonville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No Except on roll for
April 30/63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

J. H. Stewart

13

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

M Co., *14*

KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9245825	2
2	9245826	3
3	9245827	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

M Co., 14 Reg't Ky Cav.
(Co. 1st 3rd Batt'n 14 Reg't Ky Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company

Camp Davis, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Wm. L. Scott

M Co., *111* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8 Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond Ky.
1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AT G 1863

M Co., *141* Reg't Ky. *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Boonville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

W. H. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

REGIMENT NO.

(Field and Staff)

15

KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024801	25
2	10024802	27
3	10024803	28
4	10024804	29
5	10024805	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't Ky. Mts. Vols.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

From date of appointment
for Dec 31, 1862.

shows station,

Paducah Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Butler

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't Ky. *Coar.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr.*, 1863.

shows station,

Paducah Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station,

St. Stearns Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A force of 185 men under St. Stearns left on patrol on 26 inst. encountered a rebel force some 1500 strong fought them a hour and a half and retreated re-organized made several stands and inflicted considerable loss on the enemy.

Our loss as near as can be estimated at present is five commiss officers and 33 enlisted men. The enemy admit a loss of over forty killed and wounded.

Reuter

Field & Staff, \5 Reg't Ky. Car

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863
shows station,

Saducan Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

15 Reg't Ky. Cavry

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah Ky.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wines

15 Reg't *Ky Cav*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah Ky

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

15 Reg't Ky Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Paducah Ky
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

15 Reg't *Ky Cav*
Regimental Return
for the month of *Jan*, 186 *3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Paducah Ky
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

15 Reg't Ky Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah Ky

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. M.

15 Reg't Ky Cav
Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Paducah, Ky.

except as follows: Co's A & D at
Fort Neiman, Ky. and Co.
C at Smithland, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month the
Command has been some
what divided Co's A & D,
have been ordered to Fort
Neiman, and are on duty
there. Co. C is on Post
duty at Smithland Co.
B & F on duty at this
place. The Command
has been doing Picket and
Patrol duty and scouting
and have arrested and cap-
tured fifty one (51) prisoners
Guerillas and returned
Rebel soldiers and thirty
four (34) Contrabands and
60 horses (over)

Wines

OCT. 10.

36287741

1895.

The Command is in
need of some arms and
Ordn. Stones and it would
very materially add to the
efficiency of the command
to be supplied with some
pistols and Carbines as
we have not enough to
supply all the men.

15 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Apr*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Caduesh, Ky.

except as follows: *Co's A & D, at*

St. Reiman, Ky. Co. at

Smithland, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wines

15 Reg't Ky Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah Ky

except as follows: Co. A. & D. at
Fort Hermon Ky & C. C.
at Southland Ky,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Return on file Aug 18 63

Man

15 Reg't Ky Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Padroneah Ky
except as follows: Co. "C" at Smith-
land Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. R.

15

Reg'ty Co

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah Ky

except as follows: Co. C at Smith-
land Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

✓ 2
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *15* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024806	26
2	10024807	27
3	10024808	28
4	10024809	29
5	10024810	30
6	10024811	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

A Co., 15 Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

dated Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company.

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wasson

A Co., 15 Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

1. Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wasson

A Co., 15 Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Jan & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wasson

G. Co., 15 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

dated May 3, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fort Henry Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co., 1st Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station of company,

The Lebanon Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co., 15- Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Patterson Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓ 3
RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *15* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024812	26
2	10024813	27
3	10024814	28
4	10024815	29
5	10024816	30
6	10024817	31
7	10024818	32
8	/	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

B Co., *15* Kentucky *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 6 to 31*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 15 Kentucky *Gen.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *15* Kentucky *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 15 Reg't Ky Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for February 28th to April 14, 1863,

shows station of company,

Producați în

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

(2004)

Storlienger

Copyright:

B Co., 15 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Apr, 1863

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W J Roe

B Co., 1st Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fort Heiman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mr. Hayburger

B Co., *15* Kentucky *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. H. H. H.

4

✓ **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

B Co., *15* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024819	26
2	10024820	27
3	10024821	28
4	10024822	29
5	10024823	30
6		31
7	✓	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓

See also

Co., 15 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Enrollment to Oct 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

C" Co., 15" Reg't Ky. Carabry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan⁴ Feb., 1867.

shows station of company,

Smithland, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Co., 1. Reg't Ky. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Apr., 1863.

shows station of company,

Smithland, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has not drawn all their arms & accoutrements and only 64 horses, have been stationed at Smithland, Ky. for about 5 months.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. D. Cuddeback

Co., 1st Reg't Ky. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March 1867, 1867.

shows station of company,

Deerfield, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

[illegible]

C Co., 15 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Smithland Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5
✓
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
D Co., *15* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024824	25
2	10024825	26
3	10024826	27
4	10024827	28
5	10024828	29
6	10024829	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓
See also

N Co., *15* Kentucky *War*

Company Muster Roll

Enlistment to Feb 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Paducah Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

442

186 2.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

K Co., *15* Kentucky *ac*

Company Muster Roll

Jan. 7 Feb, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Admiral's

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Index

L Co., 15 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ab Co., 1st Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for 222nd & 222nd, 1863.

shows station of company,

For: Hissman Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company engaged in
scouting through Coun-
try, seizing contraband
property and captur-
ing rebel soldiers &
guerrillas.

Hammur

al Co., 5th Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

107 *July & Aug*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

6
✓ **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., *15* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024830	26
2	10024831	27
3	10024832	28
4	10024833	29
5	10024834	30
6	10024835	31
7	10024836	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

E Co., 15 Kentucky. *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment* to *1st*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Paducah Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 15 Kentucky *Bar*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1* to *Dec 31*, 186*7*.

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

H. D. Brand

E Co., *15* Kentucky *Haw*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 25*, 186 *3*.

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., *15* Reg't *Ny* *Camp*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated* *Apr 18*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

E Co., 15 Kentucky *(avy)*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

E^{co} Co., 15th Reg't Ky. 6201

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Privates Frank Ayres
and Alexander P. Schran
reported on these
rolls on detached ser-
vice - Reported to the
company on duty
after these rolls were
made out leaving
but one on detached
service.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

A. A. Harper

E Co., 15 Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

to: *July & Aug*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Paducah Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

✓ 7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *15* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10024838	26
2	10024837	27
3	10024839	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

Co., *C* Reg't *My. Cav.*

Special Muster Roll
for *dated Apr. 18*, 186*3*

Paducah, Ky.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Opportunities

F Co., *15* Kentucky *Pa*

Company Muster Roll

enlistment to U.S. 30 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Paducah, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Hamm

27

Co.,

Co., 5 Kentucky Ave.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 20th June*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fort Heiman, Ky
RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heaper

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

16

KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026317	25
2	10026318	26
3	10026319	27
4	10026320	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Ky. *Can*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for from *March* 16 to *April* 30, 1864.

shows station,

On board Ste. Brilliant

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This regiment, consisting
of Co's A, B, C, D & E
was engaged in the
action at Paducah, Ky.
March 25, 1864, when
that post was attacked
by the rebel Genl. Forrest's
Command.*

W. L. H. Wright

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Ky. *State*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

shows station,

Nicholasville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This battalion composed of Co's "A," "B," "C" & "D" was in the engagement at Cynthiana, Ky., June 12, 1864. Then attached to the 1st brigade Cav. Command Dept. of Ohio. Col Israel Garrard Comd'g Brig. the enemy under Morgan was completely routed, and pursued by this brigade until he took shelter in the mountains. During the raid, this command marched about six hundred 600 miles

M. H. Wright

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

For July & Aug., 1864.

shows station,

Cleveland, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took up our line of march from Nicholasville, Ky., Aug. 1, 1864 to Cleveland, Tenn. via Camp Burnside, Ky. and Kingston, Tenn. Distance 225 miles arrived at Cleveland Aug. 14, 1864. Was in the action with the enemy under Wheeler in the attack upon Cleveland Tenn. Aug. 17, '64. Casualties one enlisted man wounded in right foot.

W. L. H. Wright

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

shows station,

Strawberry Plains, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt. L. A. Hanson, Adj. Lt. A. J. Hubbard
R. Z. M. & Lt. E. C. Starks, A. C. S. must-
ered out of service by order of Maj.
Genl. Schofield, S. O. No. 269 Dated
Ad. 2nd sept. of Ohio, Knoxville, Tenn
Oct. 15, 1864. By reason of consolidation
and in accordance with orders from
War Dept.

During the past 2 mos. the regt. has
marched from Cleveland, Tenn. to
Knoxville, Tenn. via Charleston,
Athens, London, &c. From Knoxville,
Tenn. to Strawberry Plains, thence to
Bulls Gap via Morrist. thence
Carter Station via Greenville, Jones-
boro, &c.

At Duvalle Ford near C's Sta. on the
Natchez river was engaged in
action Sept. 30, 1864. in which
(over)

W. L. A. Wright.

MAY 22

10026320

☆1891☆

we lost twelve men missing
and wounded severely. From
C's Sta. we moved back to
B's Sta. from there to the
plain, having marched
near 400 miles in all.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

16 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Paducah, Ky.

except as follows:

RETURN ON FILE Apr. 1864
RECORD OF EVENTS

This Battalion of five (5)
Companies was engaged in
action against the Rebel Genl
Forrests entire command at
Paducah, Ky. on the 25th day
of March 1864

Book Mark. Kae - 502 - 1870.

The 2^d Auditor reports no
record of any payment to Co E
16 Ky. Cav.

J. H. H. H.

16

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1864,
 shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Strawberry Plains, East Tenn.
 except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carters
Nation
 October 2^d the Regt. left *Bulls Gap* and marched to *Bulls Gap*.
 October 9th the Regt. left *Bulls Gap* and marched to *Nolichuck River*.
 October 12th the Regt. left *Nolichuck River* and marched back to *Bulls Gap*.
 October 17th the Regt. left *Bulls Gap* and marched to *Strawberry Plains*, where it now is, having marched a distance of about 175 Miles.

is on Return.

Y. M. Davis

Copyist

16

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Carters Station, East Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

On the 1st of Sept the 7th Batt.
left Cleveland, Tenn. and on the
Evening of the 2^d arrived at
Knoxville, Tenn. Leaving Knoxville
on the 5th it reached Strawberry
Plains on the 6th. On the 7th went
to Bulls Gap by Railroad; re-
turned the same evening. Remained
at the Plains until the 15th when
it marched to B's Gap. Arrived
there on the 17th & remained until
the 27th. On the morning of the
27th left B's Gap with the commands
of Genls Gilliam and Almonde and
marched towards the enemy who
were stationed at the R.R. Bridge
at Carters Station on the (over)

7th Troop

OCT. 10

36287976

1895

Hatanga River. On the 18th the Batt. being the advance guard came upon a scouting party of the enemy; charged them and drove them back to their fortifications capturing 4 & wounding 2 or 3 of them. No casualties on our side. On the 29 we skirmished with scattered bodies of the Habs. On the 30th the whole comd. left Johnsons for Carters Station; this Batt. was detached from the main body and ordered to proceed to Davalls ford on the Hatanga River. Arriving at the ford we found a large force of the enemy on the opposite bank. Skirmished with them 2 hours and in obedience to orders started to Carters Sta. taking the river road but while skirmishing at the ford a force of the enemy superior to ours had crossed above and cut us off from the main comd. & being attacked front & rear at same time we were forced to retreat until we gained open ground where we rallied and charged them with the sabre driving them 2 1/2 miles. We then fell back to Johnsons Sta. & rejoined the main comd. at sunset the same day. During the month of Sept. the Batt. has marched upwards of 350 miles.

16

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Cleveland, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt. during the past month has marched from Nicholasville, Ky. to Burnside's Point, Ky. via Lancaster, Stanford and Somerset, Ky. From Burnside's Point to Cleveland, Tenn. via Hunterville, Montgomery, Kingston, Athens and Charleston, Tenn. And from Cleveland to Columbus, Tenn. and back. The whole distance marched being near 300 miles. A Portion of the Regt. was engaged with the advance of Wheeler's Cavalry at Cleveland, Tennessee Aug 18, 1864.

Y. No. 10.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *16* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 26321	25
2	100 26322	26
3	100 26323	27
4	100 26324	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

"A" Co., 16 " Kentucky Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

Dated April 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Steamer Brilliant

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in the
action at Paducah Ky
on March 25-1864. Where
attacked by the Rebels
under Forrest. Lost one
killed and several wounded
Was ordered to Louisville Ky
and was on our way there
where this muster took
place on Ste. Brilliant

Rosenbaum

A Co., 16th Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

shows station of company.

Nicholasville, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *16* Kentucky *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st - Aug*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Clearland from Aug 21/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1 Battn)
A Co., 16 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Sept 4 Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Strawberry Plains Oct 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 16 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026325	25
2	10026326	26
3	10026327	27
4	10026328	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

B Co., 16 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Mar. 17 to Apr. 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

Steamer Brilliant.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged in action at Paducah, Ky. Mar. 23/64 when that Post was attacked by the Rebel Genl Forest's command of 7000 men; we were ordered to report at Louisville Ky and was on our way there when these rolls were made out.

Sitter.

B Co., 6 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Nicholasville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify on honor
that the 1st & 2^d install-
ment of Bounty due
pursuant to G.O. 191
War Dept. series 1863
has not been paid
the members of this
Company.

Geo H. Barnes
Major Comd'g 16 Ky Cav.
Mustering Officer.

Sitter.

B Co., *16* Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Cleveland, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hammon
Co. 16

B Co., 16 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1864.

shows station of company.

Strawberry Plains, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two
mths the Co has marched
from Cleveland, Tenn
via Charleston, Athens
London, &c. from Harsh-
ville to Strawberry
Plains thence to Bull
Gap thence to Anders
Station. Engaged
in act. Sept 30.
Lost 9 men missing
Returned to Straw-
berry Plains distance
marched over 400
miles

Manning

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co., *16* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	/0026329	25
2	/0026330	25
3	/0026331	25
4	/0026332	25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

See also

C Co., 16 Reg't Ky. Lin

Company Muster Roll

for April 32, 1864.

shows station of company,

To Militant

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in the action at Paducah Ky March 25-1864 when attacked by the Rebels under Forrest Casualties 3 men wounded.

Signed Wm G. Hunt

1st Lieut Col B. H. Cool

Co., 10 Kentucky Vol.

Company Muster Roll

....., 1864.

shows station of company.

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify in honor that the 1st
Vol^o installment Company due
pursuant to G. O. War Dept
19th Decr 1863 has not been
paid the members of this
company &

Signed Geo. F. Barnes Major
Company 10th Ky Cav Vols
Mustering Officer

B Co., *16* Kentucky *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Cleveland Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Reynolds

B Co., *16* Kentucky *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Strawberry Plains Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., *16* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10026333	25
2	10026334	26
3	10026335	27
4	10026336	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

L Co., *11* Kentucky *Cary*

Company Muster Roll

No. *Dated April 30*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Steamer Fairbank.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was in the
action at Paducah Ky on
March 25 1864 when attacked
by the Rebels under Forrest.
Three men wounded, was
ordered to Louisville Ky and
was on our way there when
this muster took place.*

B. H. Cross

2 Co., *16* Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May one*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Richland Sup.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

22 Co., *1st* Kentucky *Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

1st *Regiment*, 1864.

shows station of company,

1st *Regiment*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Co., / Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

1867 -----, 1867.

shows station of company,

Chrysomelidae

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(238)

Thomas R.

Copied

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

17 Reg't Ky Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows: Bowling Green Ky.
Cos. G. H. K. L.
+ M. of Owensboro
Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

17

Reg't

Ky. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of

June

, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bowling Green, Ky.

except as follows: Cos. ^{*}C. E. & G. Hopkinsville Ky. Co. D. Franklin Ky. Co. F. K. M. Owensboro Ky. less. H. & J. Russellville Ky. & Co. L. Morganfield Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Twenty Six (26) men on detached duty at Princeton Ky. Twelve (12) men on detached duty at Cadiz Ky. Six (6) men on detached duty at B. Green Ky. Five men on detached duty at Tates Station Ky. Nine (9) men on duty at Hd qrs. 3 Div. 2 Div. D. Ky.

Ballade

17 Reg't Ky. Cavy

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Hopkinsville Ky

except as follows: Co. D. at Russell
ville Ky. F. & K. at Owens
boro Ky. L. Morganfield Ky.
& M. at Brandenburg Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dean

17 Reg't Ky Coy

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug², 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Russellville Ky
except as follows: Co A. Winchester
Ky. Co F. K. C. & M. stationed
at Owensboro Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stan

17 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Staff Rendezvous Louis-
~~except as follows:~~ *vill Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ A Co., 17 KENTUCKY CAV..

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032466	25
2	10032467	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

27 Co., 1st Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Aug. 21st, 1865.

shows station of company,

Howing Station for

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 17 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

Bowling Green Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Hunt,

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 17 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032468	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., *17* Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Konan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *17* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032469	28
2	10032470	27
3		26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

✓ See also

B Co., *1st* Kentucky *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

15 *Aug 30*, 1865.

shows station of company.

Russellville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Wright

16 Co., *17* Kentucky *Baraboo*

Company Muster Roll

for *March June 30, 1863.*

shows station of company,

Hopkintonville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *17* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032471	26
2	10032472	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

20 Co., 17 Kentucky 60

Company Muster Roll

Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1865.

shows station of company,

Russellville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. J. Andrews.

D Co., 17 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

shows station of company,

Franklin, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Fitch



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 17

KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032473	25
2	10032474	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., 1st Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1865

shows station of company,

Missouri, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

E. Co., , 7 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

from inception to June 30, 1865.

shows station of company,

Hopewell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Allop

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

F Co., *17* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032475	26
2	10032476	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

I Co., *15* Kentucky *Al*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

shows station of company,

Quartermaster Al

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

B Co., *11* Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 Aug*, 186*1*.

shows station of company,

Chickasaw River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

Actual

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

J Co., *17* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032477	2
2	10032478	3
3	10032479	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

G Co., *1st* Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

to: *July 1st 1863*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Russellville Ky., Apr 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS

G Co., *17* Kentucky *Leav*

Company Muster Roll

To June 30, 18*65*.

shows station of company,

Hopkinsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leav

G. Co., 17 Kentucky *Law.*

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 1865.

shows station of company,

Russellville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 17 KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032481	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

"I" Co. 17 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Russellville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

(2264) Hensley

Original.

1

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *17* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032480	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	
20		39	
21		40	
22		41	
23		42	
24		43	
25		44	
26		45	
27		46	
28		47	
29		48	
30		49	

See also

H Co., *17* Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

dated June 30, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

Russellville - Ky.

- June 30 - 65.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lachman

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *17* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032482	28
2	10032483	29
3	10032484	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

See also

A Co., *17* Kentucky *law.*

Company Muster Roll

April 30, 1865.

shows station of company,

Russville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 17 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Gwensboro Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Edwards

K. Co., 17 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

shows station of company,

Owensboro, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Edmundson

11
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

W Co., *17* KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032485	2
2	10032486	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

M Co., *17* Reg't Ky. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *To Apr 30*, 1865.

shows station of company,

Russellville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo J Dew

A Co., *17* Kentucky *Ch*

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*7*

shows station of company,

Overseer: Rep

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Ward's Co. Tugman's KENTUCKY CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032747	2
2	10032748	3
3	10032749	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

Goods
and fit

Reg't Ky. *Quar*

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Home station of company,
Marshall Tenn
RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy. Grand Quarters District
of the Ohio Nashville April
26. 1862

Special Order No 30 "Extract"
 The 1st Regt Cav & 1st Litcher
 Co and Capt Jorys and
 company of mounted scouts
 are directed to march at once
 to Murfreesboro Tenn and re-
 port to Col Duffield and
 23rd Brigade who will notify
 Brig Genl Mitchell of their
 arrival & hold them sub-
 ject to Genl Mitchell's orders
 By Command of Major Genl Bush
 D O Green

A. O. Green

и а 4

Mr. Fryman

True copy Bapt

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

ADDITION'S TOTAL.

1100

Co., 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

to 11/15/82, 1862.

~~shows station of company,~~

ws station of company,
Hicksville Conn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

(25)

100

Copyright

{Hards (Scouts) Ky. Co., Regt Ky. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for May 31 62 to Apr 30 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Jackson Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Capt Ward's Co. Indpt. Ky. Scouts
Co., Reg't

Company Return

for the month of *April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Copkinsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Chant

Capt Ward, Co, Indst. Ky Scouts
Co. , Reg't

Company Return

for the month of

May, 1863.

shows station of company,

Jopkinsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Muchant

Capt Ward; Co, Indpt, K. Scouts
Co., Reg't

Company Return

for the month of June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Wolfley Russellville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

A. Battery, 1st Kentucky L. Art'y

CARD NUMBERS.

100 36997	100 37021
100 36998	100 37022
100 36999	100 37023
100 37000	36289023
100 37001	36289024
100 37002	36289025
100 37003	36289026
100 37004	36289027
100 37005	36289028
100 37006	36289029
100 37007	36289030
100 37008	36289031
100 37009	36289032
100 37010	36289033
100 37011	36289034
100 37012	36289035
100 37013	36289036
100 37014	36289037
100 37015	36289038
100 37016	36289039
100 37017	36289040
100 37018	36289041
100 37019	36289042
100 36996	36289043
100 37020	36289044

See also

51 36289045

52 36289046

53 36289047

54 36289048

55 36289049

56 36289050

57 36289051

58 36289052

59 36289053

60 36289054

61 36289055

62 36289056

63 36289057

64 36289058

65 36289059

66 36289060

67 36289061

68 36289062

69 36289063

70 36289064

71 36289065

72 36289066

73 36289067

74 36289068

75 36289069

A. L. Dutrich.
Ex

C 9 Batt'y, Reg't 4 L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyrd.

Wm. H. Smith, Captain

Battery Return

for the month of *June*, 186*3*,
shows station of battery

Marjorie's, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Chas. H. Smith

1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th

Battery Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery

1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Catling

1st Batt'y, *1st* Reg't *2d* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

shows station of battery,

Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John, Kentucky Whitley

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1863.

shows station of battery

Melospiza cinerea, Linn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(502c)

Collings

Copyright

1st Battery in 1st Infantry

Battery Return

for the month of *June*, 1863,

shows station of battery

Muskegon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Collins

~~Batt'y~~ Batt'y, ~~4~~ Reg't ~~1st~~ L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for ~~1st~~ ~~1st~~, 186 ~~3~~.

shows station of battery,

~~1st~~ ~~1st~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Lea

Henry Alcock Alcock

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1863,
shows station of battery

shows station of battery

St. Michael's, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(2c)

Change

Copyright

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,
shows station of battery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collings

~~1st~~ Batt'y, " / Reg't / L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for, 186 /.

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1864,
shows station of battery

Northville, Mich.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(b)(2c)

Callings

Copyright

Shattering, rending, & cutting

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864.

shows station of battery

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(2c)

Collings

Copyright

1st Batt'y, *11th* Reg't *1st* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll
for *1st* *11th* *1st*, 186*4*.

shows station of battery,
1st *11th* *1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forty-second Regt. U. S. Inf.

Battery Return

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,
shows station of battery

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. H. Kings

"C" Batt'y, / Reg't 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Wentworth, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

History, Indiana University

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of loose-leaf paper. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Collins

Battery Return

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(2c)

Coling

Copyright

1. Batty Kentucky Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *Sept.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of battery

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

12 Batt'y, 1 Reg't 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Simultaneous Station, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Bally Kentucky Light Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of

Oct

, 1864,

shows station of battery

Tan Tallon Station Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

1 Batty Kentucky Sig ht Artg

Battery Return

for the month of Nov., 186 4,

shows station of battery

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

"C" Batt'y, / Reg't K L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864

shows station of battery,

C. K. Rice, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Santh Battalion of Light
Reg't

Detachment Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864,

shows station,

Camp Fisher, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. G. S. 7/17/76 - Vols. &
Reets. of the 3rd Reg. Inf. were
Assigned to this Batt'y for -
G. F. S. 249, 4th Reg. from
Said Battalion.*

1864

Forster

1. Batt'y Ky Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows station of battery

Buck Island Ford Elk
River Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Return on file Feb. 1865.

Weaver

7 Batt'y, / Reg't 2^d L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1867, 1867.

shows station of battery,

Hamlet, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)

Chandler
C. Chandler

Battery Return
for the month of February, 1865,
shows station of battery

Duntsville. Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(S42c)

Ureter

Copyright

1. Batty Ky Light Arty

Battery Return
for the month of March, 1865,
shows station of battery

Lick Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt'y, / Reg't (/ L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for 1500, 1867.

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery Return
for the month of April, 1865,
shows station of battery

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waves

1st Batty Ky Light Art'y

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,
shows station of battery

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

Batt'y, / Reg't *Cy. L. Art'y.*

Battery Muster Roll

for *April 1865*, 1865

shows station of battery,

1st Co. 1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station
1st Co. 1st Reg't

St. Mary's Academy, Anteg.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1865,
shows station of battery

New York 1770

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c) Collings Copyright

Battery Return

Battery Return

for the month of *July*, 186*8*,
shows station of battery .

See General Order

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. King

Batt'y, / Reg't *Co. L. Art'y.*

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 8 - Aug 1*, 186 *7*.

shows station of battery,

near Victoria, B.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1868,
shows station of battery

Vincennes, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(b)(3)(C)

Caringa

Copyright

Batt'y, / Reg't 4 L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sigsbee Battery, 1st Regt. Conn.

Battery Return

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*1*,

shows station of battery

Camp & Fort Mifflin, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Collins

Batt'y, Reg't *4th* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 15/64, 186 .

shows station of battery,

Cambridge, England

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leontopodium alpinum

Battery Return

for the month of 6, 1867,
shows station of battery

Confession

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642c) Coating Copyright

Engineer's Report

Battery Return

for the month of *June*, 186*7*,

shows station of battery

Camp Mevin, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Collins

(Capt. Stone - Battery (Artillery))

Det. Batt'y, Reg't 1st U.S. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 25 1861, 186

shows station of battery,

Camp Fort Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sanuel

Sancti Spiritus

Battery Return

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*,
shows station of battery

Complete

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

C. King

Battery Return

shows station of battery

Completed by _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(2)

Copyright

A Batt'y, 1st Reg't Ky. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for from Dec. 1. 61 to Dec. 28, 1862.

shows station of battery,

On the march from Bowling Green for Nashville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lighthouse

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows station of battery

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

Collins

John H. Miller, Jr. 11/14/62

Battery Return

for the month of *June*, 186*2*,

shows station of battery

Camp Hunter, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R

Collins

A ^{Battery} Co., / Kentucky ^{County}

Battery Company Muster Roll

for mch + apr, 1862

shows station of company

Camp Shiloh Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baner
Copyrd.

1st Battery

Battery Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*,

shows station of battery

Company 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

C. L. King

Battery Return

shows station of battery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(2)(c)

Collings

Copyright

A Batt'y, 1st Reg't 1st, L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Indian Creek, near Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. S. H. H. H. H.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1865,
shows station of battery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(7)(C)

Quincy

Copyright

1st Battery

Battery Return

for the month of *July*, 186*2*,

shows station of battery

Battle Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

A Batt'y, 1st Reg't N.Y. L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Battle Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

W. L. H. Wright

A Batt'y, / Reg't *1st* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862

shows station of battery,

Munroe's, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Squire

Sept 11 1867

Battery Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*7*,
shows station of battery

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Very Respectfully

Colins

A Batt'y, 1 Reg't *Ky* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp near Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Sayre

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1862.

shows station of battery

Peas in a pot, 1/2 cup

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Callings

Copyright

1st Battery 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Battery Return

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery

Camp near Littleville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Cummings

A Batt'y, / Reg't *Ky* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of battery,

near Murfreesboro, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3

W. W. Sawyer
Capt.

Sept 11, 1867

Battery Return

for the month of *Dec*, 186*7*,

shows station of battery

Memphis Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

C. L. King

Battery Return

shows station of battery

Alfred Lord, Secy.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(b)(2c)

Collings

Copyright

1st Batt'y, / Reg't Ky. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

shows station of battery,

near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In Battle of Stones River
on Jan'y 1st, 2, 3 & 4th / 1863
after which moved on
to Murfreesboro, Tenn
and encamped on
Shelbyville Pike a
short distance from
town, at which camp
the Battery has re-
mained until the
Present time, with
the exception of going
on foraging expeditions
&c.*

W N Sayre

11th. Sunday A. M.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows station of battery

Cumprace in piedi. 1.000

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(2)(c)

Esing

Copyright

C 7 Batt'y, / Reg't 14 L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for June 12, 1863

shows station of battery,

Star & Horseshoe Battery.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery is attached
to the 1st Maine Brigade,
Reg't of the Cumberland

A. S. Brandon

9 Batt'y, / Reg't 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1st to April 1st, 1862

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

St. Louis Battery

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,
shows station of battery

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for text entry.

Collins

97 Batt'y, Reg't 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for 2nd March 1862, 1862

shows station of battery,

Company 1st L. Art'y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

E. E. Brandon

1st Battery, 1st Cavalry

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,
shows station of battery

1st Cavalry, 1st Division

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for text entry.

Exting

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Battery

Kentucky L Artz

CARD NUMBERS.

10039187	36289129
10039188	36289130
10039189	36289131
10039190	36289132
10039191	36289133
10039192	36289134
10039193	36289135
10039194	36289136
10039195	36289137
10039196	36289138
10039197	
10039198	
10039199	
10039200	
10039201	
10039202	
10039203	
36289121	
36289122	
36289123	
36289124	
36289125	
36289126	
36289127	
36289128	

See also

B Batt'y, Reg't *Ky* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep 21 to Oct 31*, 1861.

shows station of battery,

Camp Dick Robinson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Inf Batt'y, *C* Reg't *7th* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept 1st to 30th*, 186*2*

shows station of battery,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Sept

73 Batt'y, ~~Batt~~ *Ky.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Genear Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

L. Lowry

Batt'y, / Reg't / L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 1867.

shows station of battery,

Quinn's Business Co. Inc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Indy Batt'y, B Reg't in L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July, 1862, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

James

~~Ind't~~ Batt'y, B ~~Reg't~~ Ky L. Art'y.

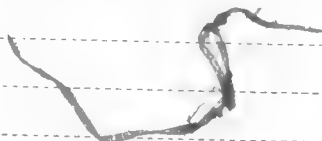
Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

shows station of battery.

W. W. Freeman. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Cameron

2 Batt'y, Reg't N.Y. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Munitions Store.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 13th of July, 1862, two sections of the battery were captured at Munitions Store, Tenn., with the men, and all the accompanying papers and papers including the clothing accounts, and were destroyed by the enemy. The amounts of clothing opposite the names on the roll are made out with best of my knowledge from date of enlistment up to the 12th of August, 1862, the time to which the other men of the battery have settled for clothing except those marked absent without authority. These men of the battery were in five days engagement with the enemy from Dec 30 '62 to Jan 3, '63 before Munitions Store, Tenn., under command of Lieut. A. A. Ellsworth. One man was captured by the enemy, one killed and 28 horses killed.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Detachment Hewitts Battery Ky. V. A.

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows station of battery

Murfreesboro, Tenn. - -

NEXT RETURN FILED Apr. 863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The detachment was in the
above named engagement (Mur-
freesboro, Tenn.) two men on de-
tached duty with it from Infantry
Regiments were killed - and
Twenty Eight horses killed and
disabled - one gun (6th Smith
Bore Bronze) taken by the enemy,
being unable to move it off the
field without horses. Also one
gun disabled.

* Also designated Independent Bty
"B" Ky Light Arty.

Bowman

2 Batt'y ^{7th} Reg't

L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Batt'y, Reg't *5* L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for *June 11*, 186 *7*.

shows station of battery,

Union Field Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

2 Batty Ky Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

2 Ky. Battery of Ky. Vol. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863.

shows station of battery

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

Inf Batt'y, Reg't *ly* L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 1863.

shows station of battery,

In the field June

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The actual date of this
muster is July 7 1863
it was not held on the
proper date in conse-
quence of active operations
of the Army.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

2 Ky. Battery.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery

In the Field Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of Events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

Bowman

2 Battery of Ky. Hls.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows station of battery

shows station of battery
Decherd, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boorman



attached to Mich Ball
Batt'y, 7th Reg't L. Art'y.

L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for

shows station of battery.

Elk River Bridge Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(25)

Hart
Copied.

2 Kentucky Battery Vol. Art'y, at-
tached to 1 Michigan Engineers and
Mechanics.

Battery Return

for the month of *August*, 1863,

shows station of battery

Elk River Bridge.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

2 Battery Kentucky Vol. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of Sept., 1863,

shows station of battery

Elk River, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

2 Batt'y, Ky Reg't L. Art'y.
attached to 1st Division 62nd

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Eng. River Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

10-1

shows station of battery

Elk River Bridge, Tenn.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, suggesting it might be a scan of a physical document. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(142c) Woman *Copyright*

2 Battery Kentucky Vol. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows station of battery

Elk River, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

~~DEFENSE RECORD FILE~~

Bowman

a Batt'y, Reg't *K*, L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan a Dec*, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Exc River Bridge Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Battery Kentucky Vol. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1864,
shows station of battery

shows station of battery

Ell. River Bridge, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Bowman

1st Batt'y, 15 Reg't Arty. L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Conf. Sec. Sec.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3596)

Copyright.

2 Battery Kentucky Vol. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1864,
shows station of battery

Elk River Bridge, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boorman

2 Battery Kentucky Vol. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of battery

Becherd, Tim.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(2c)

Bourman

Copyright

Co Batt'y, *B* Reg't *1st* L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for *1st* *1st* *1st*, 186*4*.

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Battery Kentucky Vol. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,
shows station of battery

Tullahoma, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Battery Kentucky Vol. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of May, 186 4,
shows station of battery

shows station of battery

Tullahoma Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boorman

246 Batt'y, 1st Reg't 1st L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for 1864, 1864.

shows station of battery,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(3594)

Copyright.

2 Battery Kentucky Vol. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows station of battery

Tullahoma, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Battery Kentucky Vol. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows station of battery

Tallahoma, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Indell Batt'y, *B* Reg't *17* L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for *1864*, 186*4*.

shows station of battery,
1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

2 Battery Kentucky Vol. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of *August*, 1864,
shows station of battery

Tullahoma, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Battery Kentucky Vol. Art'y.

Battery Return

for the month of *September*, 1864,
shows station of battery

Tullahoma, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

6 Battery, 1 Regt. Ky. L. Arty

CARD NUMBERS.

10040984	36289298
10040985	36289299
10040986	36289300
10040987	36289282
10040988	
10040989	
10040990	
10040991	
10040992	
10040819	
36289283	
36289284	
36289285	
36289286	
36289287	
36289288	
36289289	
36289290	
36289291	
36289292	
36289293	
36289294	
36289295	
36289296	
36289297	

See also

✓

Bally & Co. Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows station of battery

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Handwritten signature
(Date)

Battery Co 1 Ky Light Art

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Underwood

Capt.

C Batt'y, \ Reg't Ky. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

from Sept. 10 to Oct. 31, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Base Barracks Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Director

Batt. C / Ky Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1863,

shows station of battery

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

(154c)

Copyright

Inspt 1000'd /
Co. Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ky. I. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of battery.

Columbia Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt. 6 / Kv. Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of

Dec, 1863,

shows station of battery

Columbia Kv.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 4, 1st Michigan Light

Battery Return

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery

Lebanon Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Underwood

Index

C Batt'y, \ Reg't Ky. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Seaboard Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864

Reuter

Batty Co. 1 Mtd Ky L. Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows station of battery

Lebanon Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

Batt. C. 1 Ky Light Art.

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,
shows station of battery

Lebanon Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long as ...

Handwritten signature

(542)

Copyright.

Batt. C, 1 Ky. Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery

Mouth of Beaver Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEED RETURN FILE AUG 1864

(542) J. Henderson

Copied

C. Batt'y, / Reg't Ky. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 30, 1864.*

shows station of battery,

Lexington Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schulich

Bull
C Co., *1* Reg't *Ky. L. Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*,
shows station of company,

W. H. Sterling, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt. Co. 1 Ky. Light Art.

Battery Return

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of battery

Mt. Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bateria Co. 1, Ky. Light arty

Battery Return

for the month of Sept., 1864,

shows station of battery

Mt. Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Anderson

C Batt'y, . Reg't *1st* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of battery,

Fort Stevens, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery Co. 1 Ky. L. arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows station of battery

at Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

W. H. Hammond
Capt.

Batt^y Co 1st Reg Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *Nov*, 1864,

shows station of battery

Mount Stealing in

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt'y, / Reg't *117* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March to Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of battery,

11th Artillery Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Magee

Battery C 1st Ky Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1866,

shows station of battery

Mount Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt. 21 Regt. Light Art.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1865;

shows station of battery

at Sterling is

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"60" Batt'y, / Reg't *1st* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186*3*.

shows station of battery,

1st Reg't L. Art'y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Hager

Battery Co. 1 in Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Feb, 1861,

shows station of battery

Monterey Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt. Co. 1st. Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows station of battery

Mount Sterling Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Alfred [Signature]
(52)
Copied

C Co., 1 Reg't 1st Arty

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1861,

shows station of company.

Mountain Artillery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Doyle

Batt. Co. 1 1st Light Art.

Battery Return

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,

shows station of battery

Albany Stearns Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batt. Co 1 Reg. Light Art.

Battery Return

for the month of _____, 186

shows station of battery

Manual Services Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 1 Reg't Ky. St. Ar L

Company Muster ^{out} Roll

for July 26, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C. 1. Reg't of Kentucky
Light Artillery was organized
for one year by Capt.
John W. Neville in the
month September
1863 and was mustered
into the U.S. Service by Capt
Royal at Louisville Ky.
on the 17 and 24 of February
1864 at Lebanon Ky. a majority
of the men reenlisted for
three years and were
re-mustered on the 23
day of March 1864 by
Capt Fletcher at Louisville
Ky on the 14 day of November
1864, the twelve month men
who did not reenlist were
mustered out of Service by
Capt Fletcher at Louisville Ky.

Perry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)
 O Battery 1st Kentucky L. Artillery

CARD NUMBERS.

10043070	36289494
10043071	36289495
10043072	36289496
10043073	36289497
10043074	36289498
10043075	36289499
10043076	36289500
10043077	
10043078	
10043079	
10043080	
10043081	
36289481	
36289482	
36289483	
36289484	
36289485	
36289486	
36289487	
36289488	
36289489	
36289490	
36289491	
36289492	
36289493	

See also

E Batt'y, / Reg'te *U. S.* L. Art'y.
~~(Independent Battery & Co. Art'y)~~

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863*

shows station of battery,

Camp Nelson, & Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Proctor

Battery E, 1 Kentucky Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows station of battery

Camp Nelson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Also designated Inapt. Battery E,
Kentucky Light Artillery

Humphries

Indt Batt'y Co, 1 Reg't N.Y. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Point Leabelle, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Nelson, Ky., Dec 9th, by command of Brig Gen Fry to Lancaster, Ky. - 17 miles. Dec. 10th, 1863, marched to Hall's Gap, Ky. - 15 miles. Dec. 11th, 1863, marched to Cuba, Ky. - 12 miles. Dec. 12th, 1863, marched to Somerset, Ky. - 12 miles - and reported to Brig. Genl T. T. Garrard. Dec. 13th, 1863, marched to Point Leabelle, Ky., 8½ miles, by order of Genl Garrard.

Ballou

Battery E 1 Kentucky Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1863,
shows station of battery

Point Isabella Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

Dec 9/63 Marched from Camp Nelson
Ky by order of Brig Gen S S Fay - dis-
tance Marched Eighteen miles Dec 10/63
Marched seven miles Dec 11/63
Marched fifteen miles Dec 12/63
Marched twelve miles to Somerset Ky
and reported to Gen J J Saunders
Comdg U S forces at that point
Dec 13/63 Marched eight miles
to Point Isabella Ky

* Also designated Inapt Battery
E. Kentucky Light Artillery

Humphries

Battery E., Ky. Light Art'y*

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1864,
shows station of battery

Camp Burnside, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Also designated - dependent
Battery E., Kentucky Light Art'y.

Q. T. Taylor

C Batt'y, / Reg't *Ky.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 20 - Feb*, 186*4*.

shows station of battery,

First Battery Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery E. 1. Ky. Light Art'y⁺

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows station of battery

Point Isabelle, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Also designated Independent
Battery E. Kentucky Light Art'y.

O. T. Taylor

Batt E. Ky. Light Arty. +

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of battery

Fort Sumner

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Has designated in dkt Battery E.
Kentucky Light Artillery.

L. A. Taylor

C Batt'y, / Reg't *N.Y.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll
for *Month of April*, 186*4*

shows station of battery,

Springer Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 11th 1864 Struck tents
at Camp Burnside *N.Y.*
and marched to Somerset
N.Y. camped for the night
Distance marched 8 miles
Apr. 12th Marched from Som-
erset to Cuba, Distance
marched the road, being
very good 14 miles
April 13th 1864 marched
from Cuba *N.Y.* to Stamford
N.Y. Distance marched
19 miles. *April 14th 1864*
marched from Stamford
N.Y. to Camp Delcor *N.Y.*
Distance marched 28
miles. *April 15th 1864*
marched from Camp Del-
cor *N.Y.* to Lexington *N.Y.*

L. H. Potter

MAY 23

10043073

1891

Distance marked 21
miles.

By way of remark -
will state that it rained
most of the time on
the 11, 12, & 14 of April
rendering the road
almost impassable

13
Batt'y E. Ky. Light Arty⁺

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of battery

Not shown.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ Also designated Independent
Battery E. Kentucky Light Artillery

Q. T. Taylor.

Battery E Kentucky Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1861,

shows station of battery

Lexington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

& was assigned to Battery E
Kentucky Light Artillery

Thompson

E Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ky L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May - - June . 1864.

shows station of battery,

Lexington Ky June 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No marches made since
last muster; the 3 years
men having mustered
out of service and paid by
Major J. A. Camp U.S.
P.M. Mustered in
by Capt. Brayton
U.S.A. and paid \$60.00
Bounty and one months
pay in advance. Then
detached from April
27 to May 16/64. On the
morning of the tenth of
June, Morgan came
into Lexington Ky and
with his comd plundered
3 pieces near Fort Clay.
Fired on him and men.
One piece under (over).

I mean

MAY 23

10043074

1891

2
Vic Miller fired
on them down Main
Street, scattering them;
this piece was drawn
by 30 negroes. and are
better in a street fight
than horses.

Batt. Co. 1st Ky. Lt. Artillery^x

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery

Lexington Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Also designated Independent
Batt. Co. Kentucky Lt. Artillery

Flanagan

Batt'y E. L. Ky. L. Artty. *

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows station of battery

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Also designated Independent
Batt'y E. Kentucky L. Artty.

E Batt'y, / Reg't Ky L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864

shows station of battery,

Lexington Ky. Aug 31/1864

RECORD OF EVENTS

No marches made
since last muster.
Drilled every day when
the weather permitted
and not otherwise engaged
with other duty. Practiced
firing twice since last
muster, and fired salutes
at 2 Reviews. 2 Sergeants
and one private trans-
ferred, or in other words
detailed or appointed to
positions in 12 USC H
A. Discrepancy be-
tween this and the last
muster roll accounted
for by the deserters being
dropped from the roll and
not being accounted in the aggregate.

Weaver

Battery E 1 Kentucky Light Artillery *

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows station of battery

Lexington Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

After designates Inapt Battery
E Kentucky Light Artillery

Humphreys

Batty E 1 Ky. Light-arty

Battery Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1864,
shows station of battery

Lexington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* also designated Inde
pendent Battery E. Ken
tucky Light-Artillery

W. Henderson
Capt.

Inf'ty Batt'y, 1 Reg't Ky. L. Art'y.
~~(Batt'y Co. 1 regt Light Arty)~~

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Drills were held
each week drilled
every day when the weather
permitted, fired a Salute
of one hundred rounds.
Fifteen (15) men mustered
out of the service by
reason of expiration of
term of enlistment.

Eight (8) men mustered
into the Company.

2 Sergeants and 1 Private
appointed. Commissioned
Officers in 12th U.S. C.
etc. etc.

Batt'y. Co. 1. Ky. Lt. Art'y. x

Battery Return

for the month of *October*, 1864,
shows station of battery

Lexington Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Also designated Independent
Batt'y Co. Kentucky Lt. Art'y.

Flanagan

Battery E, Ky. Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *November*, 1864,
shows station of battery

Fort Sumner.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** Also designated Independent
Battery E. Kentucky Light
Artillery.*

Q. T. Taylor

1
Batt'y, / Reg't L. Art'y.
(Battery / Reg't Light Art'y)

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Mount Sterling Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 17/64 Battery marched to
wards Vernon Ky under
the command of 1st Lieut L.C.P.
Bush, reached M'Vernon
Nov 21/64 8 o'clock A.M.
Marched Nov 22/64 6 A.M.
from M'Vernon Ky to Cumberland
Gap Ky. Nov 24/64
4 o'clock P.M. Here left our
2-6 Pds B. R. Guns & 10 Pds
Parrots - and took 4-3 inch
rifled Bedmear Guns - Marched
from Cumberland Gap Ky at
8 A.M. Nov 27/64 reached
Clinton Gap Tenn Dec 1/64
at 10 o'clock P.M. Marched to
Bean Station Tenn Dec 2/64
Dec 12/64 marched from
Bean Station Tenn.

MAY 23

10043077

1891

reached Kingston Tenn.
Had a little fight. killed
fired 3 rounds under
Sgt Lay captured
some prisoners. Marched
for Bristol Va Dec 13/64
at 5 o'clock A.M. reached
there at 3 P.M. destroyed by
order of Maj Genl Stoner
many Prisoner Bodies
& 400 rounds ammunition.
as they encumbered our
march. Left Bristol at 9
P.M. for Abingdon reached
there at one o'clock P.M.
Dec 14/64. Left there Dec 15/64
sun up passed Saltville
in the night. arrived at
Marion Va Dec 16/64 late at
12. Left Marion & arrived
within 13 miles of Wytheville
Va at 4 A.M. Dec 17/64 today
turned back and marched
back within 2 1/2 miles of
Marion Va. at a small
creek meeting Breckinridge's
force 3 pieces went over.

MAY 23

10043078

1681

at 8 A.M. - 1000 - Destroyed by
order of Genl Burdette &
H. G. and others as
it is considered that they
can not be taken back safely
by spiking the guns, filling
them with shells and burning
them in the mud also burn-
ing the Limbers & Carriage
&c. arrived at Mt Sterling
Dec 9. p.m. 1 Officer & 17 men.
this march from
we left Bean Station Tenn
has been unprecedented in the
History of for
food and from cold. Horses
had no forage & nothing
could be brought.

*Tone from N...

Batt'y E. L. Ky. Lts. Arty.*

Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1864

shows station of battery

Mt. Sterling Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Also designated Independent
Batt'y E. Kentucky Lts. Arty.

[Signature]

Batt E 1 Ky Light Art^x

Battery Return

for the month of January, 1865,
shows station of battery

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ also designated Independent
Battery E Kentucky Light
Art^y

J. Henderson

(Battery E 1st Reg't Ky L. Art'y)
Indy. Batt'y, E Reg't Ky L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan. (1865) Feb., 1865.
shows station of battery.

Location No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

37 Men has dropped
from the Muster roll
has been from date of
this muster to number
made since Dec. 1864.

21
Batt'y E. 1 Kentucky Light Art'y⁺

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1865,
shows station of battery

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

⁺Also designated Independent
Batt'y E. Kentucky Light Ar-
tillery.

O. T. Taylor

Battery E. 1 Kentucky Light Art^y

Battery Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows station of battery

Camp Nelson, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor

(Battery E. 1 Kentucky Light Art'y)
Ind. Batt'y, E. Reg't Ky. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll,
for Mar. (April), 1865.

shows station of battery,

Camp Nelson, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from
Lexington, Ky. March
24th 1865.

C. T. Taylor.

Battery E. 1 Ky Light Art^y

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows station of battery

Camp Union, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Also designated Independent
Battery E. Kentucky Light
Artillery

C. S. Taylor

36
Battery E 1st Ky Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery

Camp Nelson, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Also designated Independent
Battery E Kentucky Light
Artillery.

O. D. Taylor

~~Capt~~ Batt'y E. / Reg't Ky L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

shows station of battery,

Camp Nelson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Camp Nelson tried
last muster. Drilled
then marched, drilled

W. H. H. H.

Batt. E. 1. Ky. Lt. Artly. *

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows station of battery

Camp Nelson Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Also designated as Independent Battery E. Kentucky Lt. Artly.

Fluency.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

Simmonds Ind Battery - Kentucky L. Art'y

CARD NUMBERS.

10047141	36289797
10047142	36289798
10047143	36289799
10047144	36289800
10047145	36289801
10047146	36289802
10047147	36289803
10047148	36289804
10047149	36289805
10047150	36289806
10047151	36289807
10047152	36289808
10047153	36289809
10047154	36289810
10047155	36289811
10047156	36289812
10047157	36289813
10047158	36289814
10047159	36289815
10047160	36289816
10047161	36289817
10047162	36289818
10047163	36289819
10047164	36289820
36289796	36289821

See also

51 36289822

52 36289823

53 36289824

54 36289825

55 36289826

56 36289827

57 36289828

58 36289829

59 36289830

60 36289831

S. M. Muller

Simmonds Indpt. Batty Ky. 4-1861

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31*

, 1861,

shows state of company.

Camp Gauding, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Wm. Gauding

Capt. J. B. Smith

Batt'y, Reg't *A*, L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 3 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

shows station of battery,

Sanitary Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[A large diagonal line is drawn across the empty space, indicating no events were recorded.]

Repetitur. unde. Fr. d. p. t.

Batt'y, ~~Reg't~~ L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec 1*, 1861

shows station of battery.

Sanborn Bros, Inc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ind'th
Immer Batt'y, Reg't *Ky.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *J. May & Co. New York*, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Gundy Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3rd March 1871

1891 - 1892 - 1893

Batt'y, Reg't *Ay* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for, 186 .

shows station of battery.

The Sea Garden

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1992, 1993)

also requested

Capt. Dimmonds' Batty, 1st Bty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows station of battery

Flat Top Mountain, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Baker
Capt.

Summadiing

Batt'y, Reg't A of L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *10/10/1864*, 1864

shows station of battery.

Dist. of Henry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. 1. 1. 1.

230

Dimmonds Light Battery
Capt. Dimmonds Battery, Light Battery.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862,
shows station of battery

Flat Top Mountain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Also designated

2 miles inside Indian Territory & near by the city
Cass Simmonds Battery, Light Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1862,
shows station of battery

Flat Top Mountain.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Numbers of

Batt'y,

Reg't Ky L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of battery,

Sandy Ridge W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from camp, Flat Top Mt. W. Va. by land 27 miles in 3 1/2 days. Then shipped by river to Newburg. Marched overland to Parkersburg 152 miles in 4 days. Shipped by rail to Washington thence by land to Falls Church, East Va. arriving Sept 1. The left section engaged the enemy's advance on Sept 2, and received no injury. Marched on Sept 6 from Falls Church, Virginia to Washington for Frederick City, Md. arrived Sept 12 at Frederick where the command lost 2 men wounded after a short engagement. Marched from Frederick for South Mountain, Md. Sept 13 where the command engaged the enemy on 24, without any injury. Marched from there to Gettysburg where the command (Caval

MAY 23

10047147

118910

engaged the enemy on the 17th.
killing six men wounded

Remained at Antwerp until 8th
of Oct. Marched from thence, via
Hagerstown and N. A. dock Hd.
to Alpine Station. Then shipped
the command by rail to Elkins-
burgh, West Va. Marched from
thence on Oct 25th for Sutton
63 miles distant. Arrived
there on the 29th Oct. 12 o'clock
m.

Also designated
Simmons's Indph Btly Kentucky 2d Btly.
Capt Simmons's Indph Btly 2d Btly

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,
shows station of battery

Sutton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See RETURNING FILE DEC 1862

J. Baker

Commander

Batt'y, Reg't Ky L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

shows station of battery,

Camp Sutton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Flat Top Mt west Va Aug 15 for Camp Blath 7 miles in 3 1/2 d then shipped the guns by River to Portenstun. Moved over land to Parkenstun 9 miles in four days. Shipped by rail for Washington then overland to Falls Church East Va. Arrived Sept 1 - 1st Section engaged the enemy's advance on the 3rd inst & had no m'r. Moved on Sept 6 from Falls Church via Washington for Fredericks City Md. Arrived Sept 12 at Fredericks where the command lost 7 men wounded in a short engagement over

Lamm

MAY 23

10047148

118070

Moved from camp for South Mountain Pass
Sept 13 where the Command
engaged the enemy on the
14 without injury - marched
from French Anticipation where
the Command engaged the
enemy on the 15th having
6 men wounded. Remained
at Anticipation until Oct
marched from there via
Hagerstown & Hancock
to Mine Station where
they left the Command by
rail to Clearburg then
marched from there on Oct
20 for Sutton 33 miles dis-
tance arrived on the 29 at
12 M.

also designated
Simmons on 1st Batty Kentucky
Capt. Simmons de Batty Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery

Ganey Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Baker

Capt. Simmonds Batty Light arty.

Battery Return

for the month of *January*, 186*3*,
shows station of battery

Ganley Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Also designated
Simmonds Indapt. Batty
Kentucky Light arty.

House

Capt. Sumner's Reg't

Batt'y, Reg't 4th L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Gauler Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sumner

Capt. Simmonds Batty. Light arty.

Battery Return

for the month of *February*, 186*3*,
shows station of battery

Ganley Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Also designated
Simmonds Indpt. Batty.
Kentucky Light arty.
Hancock

*Capt. Simmonds Batty Light arty**

Battery Return

for the month of *March*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery

Cauley Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** also designated
Simmonds Indpt. Batty
Kentucky Light arty
Manual*

Summers Ind't

..... Batt'y, Reg't *Ky* L. Art'y.
.....

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Ganley Bridge Va
.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

Summers

Simmonds'

Batt'y, Reg't Ky. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mo. 7th Apt.*, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Ganley Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

arty. *
Capt. Simmonds Batty Light

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows station of battery

Kanley Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Also designated
Simmonds Batty Light
Kentucky Light Artillery
Hanalei

arty.
Capt. Simmonds Batt. Light

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,
shows station of battery

Camp White Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Also designated
Simmonds Indpt. Batt.
Kentucky Light arty.

Howell

Simmonds

A Batt'y,

Reg't Ky. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Camp White, West-Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

also designated Simmons
Indpt. Batty Kentucky Lt. Arty.
Capt. Simmons' Batty L. Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery

Camp White, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Approved & rated Sumner's Independent Battery
Heater's Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

show station of battery

Ganley Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

E. B. Thompson

Simmonds

A Batt'y,

Reg't Ky. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

shows station of battery,

Ganley Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard

Wm. Simmons' Battery Light
{ *also designated Simmons' Line, up to 1863*
very kindly kept a battery

Battery Return

for the month of *August*, 1863,

shows station of battery to

Gauley Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

E. B. Thompson

Capt. Simmonds 1st Light Arty
also designated Sec. 1st Independent Battery
Kentucky Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *September*, 186 *3*,

shows station of battery

Camp Ford and West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

Simmons

Indpt Batt'y,

Reg't *Ny.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Camp Second West Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Simmonds, Light Artillery
* also designated Simmonds' Independent Battery
Kentucky Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of *October*, 1863,

shows station of battery

Camp Second N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*24 men & 23 horses attached
to Battery temporarily from the
3d Regt. O. V. M. I. Also two
mountain howitzers*

E. B. Thompson

Batt. Simmonds Battery Light Art'y.
also designated Simmonds Independent
Battery Kentucky Light Artillery
Battery Return

for the month of November, 1863,
shows station of battery

Camp Toland West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

53 men + 84 horses marched
with column Nov. 3 with 2 guns
for Lewisburgh. Marched 120
miles from camp into the
enemies country over mountain-
ous country. Returned Nov. 13
Twenty men and two howitzers
marched for Barboursville the
16 and returned the 21. The
conduct of men on the mar-
ches being good.

E. B. Thompson

Also requested
Simmons's Battery Light Arty.
Capt. Simmons's Battery Light Arty.

Battery Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,
shows station of battery

Simmons's Hill, Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 24, 1862

Simmons Det't
Batt'y, Reg't Ky L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 1. 1863, 1865.

shows station of battery,

Camp Do and Charleston 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The command marched to
Lewisburg Mo. on the 3rd day of
November from Camp Do and 11. Mo.
and returned on the 14th day of
1863. Distance marched was
hundred thirty miles.

Again on the eighth of November
63 Two companies marched to
Lewisburg and forty shots
and returned on 12th November
1863. Distance marched 200

miles. The command was
organized on the 20th day of
April 1861 mustered for the
3 months service and
reorganized and mustered
in the 7th June 1861.

Capt Simmonds Battery Light Art.
also designated Simmonds Independent Bat-
tery Kentucky Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1863,
shows station of battery

Camp Toland West Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment of 46 men and
52 horses and two pieces of art-
illery. Marched two hundred and
four miles in eleven days.
fired thirty four shots at
the enemies six miles
broke four gun wheels and
lost two horses.

E. B. Thompson

5. Batty Ky. Light Arty
also designated Simmons, Ind. Art
Batty, Kentucky Light. Art. 1864

Battery Return

for the month of Dec., 1864,

shows station of battery

Camp - Anna, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp 68

Chandler

Si. ...
Batt'y, Reg't 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for ... , 1864.

shows station of battery,

Camp Fayetteville N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st L. Art'y Battery marched
from Camp Deland
Charleston N.C. to Feb 27. 64
Arrived at Fayetteville N.C.
February 28. 64 Distance
Fifty Four (54) Miles
Assigned to 2 Brig Inf.
3rd Div. Dept N.C. by order
of Maj Gen Crooks Comdg

W. H. H. H.
Copied.

1st Ky. Batty Light Arty.
(Also designated Simmons as Light
Batty Light Arty.)

Battery Return

for the month of Feb., 1864,
shows station of battery

Camp Fayetteville N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Ky. Battery marched
from Camp Toland, Charleston
N.Y. Feb. 27. 64 at 7⁰⁰ A.M.
arrived at Camp Fayetteville
N.Y. Feb. 29. 64 at 7⁰⁰ A.M.
distance marched Fifty-
four (54) miles.

Transferred to 2nd Brig.
by order Gen. Geo. Crook
Comdg. 3 div.

Chandler

1 Indpt. Batty Ky. Light Arty.
(Also designated Simmons Indpt.
Batty, Ky. Light Arty.)

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of battery

Hayestville, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sieur. R. C. Stein, 38 men
42 Horses, and 2 pieces of
Artillery, absent on Raid.

W. C. Caudill

Lincoln

Indpt Batt'y, Reg't *1st* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Camp Van Hook, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

1 Indpt. Bttry Ky. Light Arty.
(also designated *Simmons's Indpt. Bttry*
Ky. Light Arty.)

Battery Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,
shows station of battery,

Mayville, Mich. Ar.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment under Lieut
R. C. Steen returned
from Raid.

1 Indpt. Batty Ky. Lst. & Art'y.
(also designated Simmons Indpt. Batty
Ky. Lst. & Art'y.)

Battery Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,
shows station of battery

Burgess Mills, N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched during the month
Two hundred and fifty one
miles, fought two battles,
had seven horses wounded,
was obliged to leave them,
and two horses killed. Seven
men slightly wounded,
one John P. Ham heavily
wounded. Arriving at
Meadow Bluff N. Va. May
19. 1864.

C. Chandler

Cincinnati's
Indpt Batt'y, Reg't Ky L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Camp Piatt W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Indpt. Batty. Reg. Light Arty
Also designated Simmons is Indpt. Batty
Reg. Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery

Camp Pratt, N. C., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forty Eight Enlisted men
mustered out by virtue of
Expiration of term of service
to date from June 3, 64.

Sixty Enlisted men
detailed from 3 and 4 Pa.
V.R.C. Nine ~~new~~ men
detailed from 12th Q. Vol. to
serve in the Battery.

1. Inapt. Batty Ky. Light Arty.
(also designated Immense Inapt. Batty
Ky. Light Arty.)

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery

Camp Hill, Harper's Ferry, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Twenty (20) men detailed from
3rd Pa. R. C. now 5th Pa.
Inft. Returned to regt.
on account of no descriptive
Rolls furnished by their
officers.

Candler

Cummers

Inf't Batt'y, Reg't *Ny* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 186*4*

shows station of battery,

Camp Hill W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Piatt
via Charleston Parkers-
burg, Va B & O. R. to
Martinsburg, skirmished
with the enemy at
Martinsburg and in
Shenandoah Valley,
thence to Pleasant Valley
Md, thence to Camp Hill
Va.*

Washington

1st Lt. 1st Ky. Heavy Light Artillery.
Also designated Simmonds Independent Battery
Kentucky Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of *August*, 186*4*,

show station of battery

Camp Hill W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. P. Thompson

1. *By the National Machinery Co. (N.C.)*
* *also designated as an independent Bat-*
tery including Light Battery.
Battery Return

for the month of *September*, 186*4*,
shows station of battery

Camp in N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. R. Thompson

(Sumner's Indpt.)

A Batt'y, Reg't Ky L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861

shows station of battery,

Harpers Ferry W. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harris

* Also is rated Simmons Independent Battery
Heavy Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1867.

shot's station of battery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Thompson

1 Indpt. Battery Kentucky Light Arty.
*also designated Simmonds Independent Battery
Kentucky Light Artillery.

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1864.

shows station of battery

Camp Hill Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

E. J. Hanger

Simmonds' Ingt.

A Batt'y, Reg't *Sig. L. Art'y.*

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*

shows station of battery,

Gumbertown Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Camp
Hill W. Va. to Gumbert-
town Md.*

1 ~~Indpt~~ Batty Kentucky Light Artillery *
also designated ~~Simmons~~ Independent Battery
Kentucky Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1864,
shows station of battery

Fort Fuller

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery changed Station
from Warrenton Tenn Va. to New
River Va by order Maj. Gen Crook

E. J. Thompson

1 Ind p. i. Batt. Ky. Light Arty.
(Also deputed to - Simmons's Regt.
Ky. - - - - - Arty.)

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows station of battery

Fort Fuller R. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. C. C.

Simmons's Indpt.

^ Batt'y, Reg't *N.Y.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 1865.

shows station of battery,

New Creek N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Cumberland
land, Md. to
New Creek N. Va.*

Harris

[illegible]

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Fort Fuller, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Candler

1 Indpt. Batt'y, Ky. Light. Arty.
(Also designated as 1st Indpt. Batt'y
Ky. Light. Arty.)

Battery Return

for the month of Nov., 1865,

shows station of battery

Fort Fisher, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. W. ...

Co.,

Kentucky *L. City*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

shows station of company,

Chas. ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Wm. W. ...

1 Indpt. Batty, Ky. Light Art'y
(Ally dec. 1864. The company is indpt.
Batty, Ky. Light Art'y)

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows station of battery

Fort Fuller, N. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

Also the Great Lakes to the
Gulf of Mexico.

Battery Return

for the month of

, 1865,

shows station of battery

Fort Fuller, N. V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

1. Indpt. Batty Ky. Light Art.
Also designated as 1st Lt. Hqts.
Batty Ky. Light Art.

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1865,
shows station of battery July 6. 65.

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from New-Creek
Pa. to Louisville, Ky.

C. Chandler

Simmonds Indpdt.

A Batt'y, Reg't Ky. L. Art'y.

Out

Battery Muster Roll

for July 20, 1865.

shows station of battery,

Simmonds Indpdt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This the 1st Indpdt. Battery
of Ky. Light Artillery, was
organized April 20/61, at
Cin. O. and attached to the
1st Reg't, Ky. Inftry. Col. J. V.
Sutterie Apr. 25/61, as Com. E.
was mustered into the
three months service at
Camp Relay Ohio on the 10th
day of May 1861. Remustered
for 1 year June 3/61. Detached
as Light Artillery July 17/61
by order of Gen. J. D. Cox.
Transferred as Simmonds
Indpdt. Battery, U. S. Art., Oct.
31/61, through the recommen-
dation of Gen. Patterson, by
order of the Sec. of War. Transf'd
to Ky. as a Ky. Battery, Oct 23/63.

Simmonds

MAY 23

10047164

"1891"

By order of the Sec. of War.
The organization has never
been mustered out.

I certify on honor that
the above statement
(Roll turn in) from the
records of 1st Ind. Inf.,
Kentucky Battery.

(Signed) D. W. Glasco.

Capt. Company,

1st Ind. Inf., Ky. Battery.

This Battery was Org'd.
of the service of the U. S.
July 10, 1865, as shown by
endorsement of Second As-
sistant on papers 16862,
O. L. No. 11/85.

(Sgd.) Thomas Ward.

Asst. Asst. Gen.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

1st.

KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9760173	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

1 Reg't

Ny Inf

Detachment Muster Roll

for term enrollment from June 30, 1862,

shows station,

Cincinnati Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Arms and
Equipments of the
men herein
mustered were
entirely lost the
having been appro-
priated by the Rebels.
Got furnished no
subsistence except
4 days on board
United States
Transport
from date of
Capture

Weyrolds

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and

(Field and Staff)

1st.

KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9260174	36290648
2	9260175	36290649
3	9260176	36290650
4	9260177	36290651
5	9260178	36290652
6	9260179	36290653
7	9260180	36290654
8	9260181	36290655
9	9260182	36290656
10	9260183	36290657
11	9260184	
12	9260185	
13	9260186	
14	9260187	
15	36290637	
16	36290638	
17	36290639	
18	36290640	
19	36290641	
20	36290642	
21	36290643	
22	36290644	
23	36290645	
24	36290646	
25	36290647	

See also

Field & Staff,

Reg't Ky. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 5 to Aug 31*, 186*1*,

shows station,

Camp Gentry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Field & Staff,

Reg't Ky. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station,

Company 1st Kentucky Cal.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Field & Staff, / Reg't Ky. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec*, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Cox Dec 31, 61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

411212

Field & Staff, / Reg't Ky. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan: & Feb*, 1862,
shows station,

Near Bowling Green Feb 28/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

noted as per Sept. 1st 62

J. H. White

1 Reg't Ky Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in the field

except as follows: *Non Com. Staff*
**Band & etc. in the camp*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, / Reg't Ky *Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

For *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

shows station,

Columbia Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *April* 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't left camp on
Saturday the 4th of April
and encamped at
on Saturday the 5th of April
and on the morning of Sunday
the 6th we heard heavy
cannonading in the direction
of Pittsburgh Landing the
immediately got ready to
move and waited until
about one o'clock when we
received orders and started
for the scene of action we
marched about 12 miles in
3 hours through a swamp
reaching the river about
10 o'clock. Some little delay

6116

36290638

1895

ordered in morning
 to move forward and
 to be ready to fight.
 In the early afternoon
 next morning, that is at
 daylight two companies
 A & B were thrown forward
 as skirmishers to draw the
 enemies fire. and put out
 his position and here the fight
 of Monday began and
 skirmishers driving in the
 Rebel Pickets, following them
 up with great rapidity and
 taking a battery of 3 guns
 which had just opened
 on them, which they were
 forced to leave as 3 rebel
 regiments open on them
 from the woods. The
 other companies were
 moved in the action
 having been ordered to
 change direction to the right
 and advance across an
 open field starting toward
 the other companies. The
 skirmishers drove in
 the enemy's position and
 at about about 200 yards
 when the enemy opened

(2)

1 Reg't *1st*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Reg't 1st *June 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on 1st with a terrific
cross fire from artillery
and infantry all the
men stood their ground
and fought bravely until
ordered to get under cover
we were then ordered to the
left as the enemy were
trying to turn that flank.
with the assistance of two
companies of the 2^d bat.
of the 20th reg we repulsed
the party although
they stood their ground
and fought with desperation
we then advanced fully
1/2 mile when we were
over.

91.16.

36290639

ഗ്
െ
യ
ി

... and ...

My habit was rightly
maintained, & kept long
severely in the band by
a reflex movement of

Wagner was slightly
wounded in the breast
by a shot from the enemy.
There was a loss of 17 men
killed wounded & missing.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

for the month of July near Santa Fe N.M. Dated June 20/62

except as follows: *for our staff*

State of Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Reg't Ky Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows: *Non Com Staff*

State of Tennessee

NEW RETURN, FIELD OFFICERS, 1863
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, / Reg't Ky. *Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

10 Nov 1st Mo., 1862.

shows station,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 Reg't sitting at town of
Columbia Ky. where we
were first mustered and after
advancing 5 miles bivouacked for the night
2^d advanced 10 miles 4th advancing
16 miles we encamped at the
town of Glasgow Ky until the
morning of the 8th when we ad-
vanced 10 miles crossing Barren
River 9th advanced 8 miles 10th
advanced 6 miles crossing State
line of Tennessee 11th passed
through the town of Gallatin
Tenn. and bivouacked on banks
of Cumberland River having marched
23 miles 12th moved river and
advanced to position of Nashville
& Lebanon like when we bivouacked
for the night advanced 1 mile
over

Murphy

MAY. 22

9260179

1891

to Silver Springs - 19 advanced
towards Nashville, crossing
Stone River & camped & had
marched to Murfreesboro Pike and en-
camped 8th mile from Nashville where
we remained until the 26th
when a general advance was or-
dered encountering the enemy
whom we drove through Suwanee
Springs off Regt 4th Cavalry 7th
advanced our lines with heavy
skirmishing, 28th Resting
being Sunday. 29 advanced our
lines 6 miles with heavy
skirmishing, a heavy cannon-
ading at each battle of Stone
River. the fight in which
our Regt lost 100 men and
casualties in the first the
battle of Stone River.
9 killed 24 wounded
30 miles in

N.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *January* . 1863 .

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On Crisples Creek, Tenn
except as follows: *Co. C, stationed*
in N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frederick
Copied.

Field & Staff, / Reg't Ky. *inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

For *Jan & Feb*, 186 .

shows station,

Camp full Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for record of events)

M. W. Smith

1"

Reg't *Wey. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Feb*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cripple Creek, Tenn.

except as follows: *Co. A and B,*

stationed at Pilot Knob,

Tenn., and Co. C, sta-

tion not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Signature

1
Reg't Wm. Duff

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Cripple Creek, Tenn.
except as follows: Cos. A and B
stationed at Pilot Knob
Tenn., and Cos. C in
Western Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James
Copyist.

Field & Staff, / Reg't Ky. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

For..... Mar & Apr., 1865.

shows station.

Cripple Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of March
in camp on Cripple Creek
Tenn. April 1. In com-
pliance with orders from
Brig. Hd Qrs. at 11 o'clock
P.M. proceeded
towards Readyville where
we reported to Col. Hazen
for further orders. At 10 A.M.
we received orders
to take a circuitous route
and came up in the
morning of Woodbury where
a small force of the
Enemy's Cavalry were en-
camped. We returned to
our camp on Cripple Creek
April 21. Having made a
march of 40 miles in 8 days

Murphy

MAY. 22

9260181

"1891"

*where we were encamped
when Mustered.*

1 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Cripple Creek, Tenn.,

except as follows: Co. E, Western Virginia,
detached as Artillery under Maj. Genl.
Cox, W. Va. Cos. A & K Pilot Knob
Tenn.

Dated April 30 /63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Griffle Creek, Tenn.

except as follows: Co. E. Detached as
Artillery under Maj. Genl. Cox. Cos.
A. & K. Pilot Knob, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Donald

Field & Staff, / Reg't Ky. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

101

May & June 1865.

shows station,

Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of
May in camp on
Cripple Creek Tenn.

June 24, In compli-
ance with orders we left
our camp on Cripple Creek
and proceeded towards
Manchester. Bivouacked
3 miles beyond Bradyville
- Having marched 14 miles
- Rain all day. 25th Rain
Marched 12 miles and
Bivouacked at Hollow Springs
Tenn. 26: Roads almost
impassable. Train did not
arrive until dark. 27th Left
Hollow Springs and bivouack-
ed 4 miles from Man-
chester. Distance marched 10 miles
over

Ranking

MAY 2

9260182

1891

28th Lagers did arrive
this morning at
9 1/2 A.M. took up line
of March and Bismarcked
1 mile from Manchester.
29th at 5 P.M. crossed
Barron River and camped
at Manchester.

1 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Manchester, Tenn.,

except as follows: Co. E Detached as
artillery under Major Genl. Cox.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conard

1 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Manchester Tenn

except as follows:

*Co E Detached as
Artillery under Genl.
Cox*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Whitney

Field & Staff, / Reg't Ky. *Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

shows station,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Manchester, Tenn.
July 1, returned July 2^d
remaining quietly
in camp until Aug.
16th when we took up
the march for East
Tennessee. Crossing
the Cumberland Moun-
tain and terminated
in Dunlap until
Sept. 1, 1863*

Wm. S. Co.

1 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,
show- Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field, Dunlap, Tenn
except as follows:

Co. E Detached as Artillery
under Genl. Cox

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment, left Manchester
Tenn. on the 6th day of August
1863 with Brigade Enroute
for Chattanooga crossing
Cumberland Mountain
arrived at Dunlap
Sequatchie Co Tenn on
the 19th Distance 54 miles

A. Whitney

1 Reg't Kentucky Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Chattanooga Tenn

except as follows:

*Co E Detached as Artillery
under Genl Cox*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the morning of
September 1st left Dunlap
Tenn; on the night of
the 3^d, crossed the Tennessee
River at Shell mound
Distance 31 miles.*

*Sept 5 Took up line of
march proceeding toward
Ringgold, by way of Grayville*

*Sept 10. Skirmish with Enemy
near Grayville, Ga. Lost by
Capture 56 men and 2 officers.*

*Sept 11. Reached Ringgold Ga.
and went in bivouac. Distance
48 miles from Shell mound*

*Sept 12. Left Ringgold Ga
and bivouaced at Lee and Gordons*

Admiral

Oct 16.

36290650

1895.

Mills on 13th. Distance 13 miles-
 k. 19th + 20th engaged in
 "Battle of Chickamauga". Night
 of 21st fell back to Chattanooga
 Tenn. Lost in engagement
 2 killed, 26 wounded. 3 missing
 only 4 companies engaged.
 on the 19th + 20th the remaining
 5 sent to Stevenson Ala
 as wagon guard

Field & Staff, / Reg't Ky. *St*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Sept 10, 186 *3*

shows station,

Shell Mound

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 1 left Kentucky
from Paducah for Chal-
tanooga, Tenn distance
60 miles. Arrived there
on the afternoon of the
9. 10 left Chattanooga
taking direct route to
Ringgold, Ga, where near
Greenville had a skirmish
with the enemy. Casualties
in wounded and missing
58. 19. 4 Companies en-
gaged the enemy all day
in battle of Chickamauga
20. Battle was waged
by the enemy and having
engaged them until 3 p.m.
the Regt was ordered to
fall back on Knoxville.*

Wm. Scott

MAY. 22

9260184

1891 x

Casualties 2 killed,
26 wounded. 21st at
Midnight fell back on
Chattanooga 24th Enemy
made attack on our
works but were repulsed.

Oct. 23rd left Chattanooga
and arrived at Shelby
Mound, Tenn. distance
42 miles where the
Regt was mustered.

1st Reg't

Regt

Regimental Return

for the month of

Oct

, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bridgeport Ala

except as follows:

*Co. E Detached as
Artillery*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. P. H. Co.

1
Reg't

1st Regt

Regimental Return

for the month of

Nov

, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Breadon, Va

except as follows:

Co. E Detached as Artillery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. King, Secy.

Field & Staff, / Reg't Ky. *2nd*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 186 *2*.

shows station,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regiment in Camp
Bridgeport, Ala.*

1st Reg't N.Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Bridgeport, Conn.

except as follows:

Co E Detached as Artillery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hughes

1st Reg't *Sig. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field. &c

except as follows:

Co. "E" Transferred

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. W. King

Field & Staff, / Reg't Ky. *Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

shows station,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Reg't *My. 1st*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*7*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Carlisle

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Green
Copyist.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of 186 .
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Transferred to Artillery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, / Reg't Ky. *Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

March & April, 186 .

shows station,

March, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On camp at Collier
wash, Tenn.*

Wm. H. Lee

1 Reg't 1st Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Apr, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ottawa Term

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7
Frederick

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *1st* KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9260188	2
2	9260189	3
3	9260190	4
4	9260191	5
5	9260192	6
6	9260193	7
7	9260194	8
8	9260195	9
9	9260196	10
10	9260197	11
11	9260198	12
12	9260199	13
13	9260200	14
14	9260201	15
15	9260202	16
16	9260203	17
17	9260204	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

Co.,

Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 24 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Engert

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Fletcher

A Co.,

Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *(Oct. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Camp Gauley, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. L. L. L. L.

C Co., / Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company

Camp 104, Charleston, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Fletcher

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jun & Feb

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Bruce, near Bowling Green, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

A Co., *1* Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

First Regiment Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

A Co., / Reg't Ky. *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *April 31 to Aug 31, 1862.*

shows station of company,

M^o Marmville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Fletcher

1
Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Columbia, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1867, 1867,

shows station of company,

camp near Mouth of River, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 2, left camp near
Columbia, Ky. passed through
the town reached Illinois. Ky.
Nov. 4, camped 4 days. Nov. 4,
left for Gallatin, Tenn. passed
through and camped near
Scottsville, Ky. Nov. 10, passed
through Gallatin and camped
on Cumberland River. Nov. 12
crossed the river. reached
towards Silver Springs camped
in cedar woods. Nov. 12 moved
camp 2 mile to the springs.
Nov. 12 left for camp near Nashville,
Tenn. Nov. 19, moved camp
about 1 mile on Lebanon Pike,
again moved camp about 2
miles from town on same
pike. camped on bluff.

Stall

MAY. 22

9260195

1891

Dec. 1st Sent out on a foraging
Expedition on Johnsonville. The
saw enemy fired at them
Dec. 8; Sent out on a foraging
Expedition on Mill Creek road
saw rebel pickets marched 14 miles
Dec. 19, Sent out on a reconnaissance
marched 10 miles saw nothing.
Dec. 26, moved forward on the Mun-
freesboro pike skirmishing heavy at-
tacking 11 miles marched. Dec. 27,
Started again this a.m. Skirmished
through the town drove enemy 5 miles
beyond and camped Dec. 28, Sunday
lay in camp all day. Pickets within
range Dec. 27, skirmishing along
the road camped near Stone River
marched 5 miles. Dec. 30, moved closer
to rebel works formed line of battle
Heavy skirmishes along the line.
Dec. 31, Early in the morning enemy
attacked. we engaged during the day.
Lost: Killed one Corporal & 5 privates
Wounded. two privates.
Missing. four privates,

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st to Feb 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Grand, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1 Engaged in
skirmishing before Memphis,
Tenn. Jan 2 Engaged in sup-
porting the batteries and mines
while throwing up earth works
and were engaged when the
Enemy under Breckinridge
attempted to turn our left
wing. 3rd Engaged bringing
the dead Jan 5 marched
through the town and camped
5 miles east of it. 6th moved
back one mile onto land line
of Camp on Woodbury &
Memphis Pike Jan 14th
moved camp 4 miles on to
terrace creek where we worked
building fortifications Jan 22
went out on a scout marched
over

Stricker

MAY. 22

9260196

1891

10 miles saw nothing of the
Enemy. Jan. 31. Ordered to
Pilot Troop 2 1/2 miles east of
Camp to guard the Signal
Station. Engaged in for-
tifying the hill which
Co. U & B. now hold.

Co.,

Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Sumner, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stollen

A

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863,
shows station of company,
Fort Sumner

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Attached as record
to Pilot Jacob Signal
Station Jan 31, 1863. By
Order Genl. Witterman.*

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 11 April 1865, 1865,
shows station of company.

Wm. H. R. Co. 1st Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Sept 10 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 1st. Camp. Since not mustered
during the war, no record
of service. But the
company was 'lost'*

4. **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)
B Co., *1st.* KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9260205	25
2	9260206	26
3	9260207	27
4	9260208	28
5	9260209	29
6	9260210	30
7	9260211	31
8	9260212	32
9	9260213	33
10	9260214	34
11	9260215	35
12	9260216	36
13	9260217	37
14	9260218	38
15	9260219	39
16	9260220	40
17	9260221	41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

73

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cottawh, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 2 1864 Left camp
at Bridgeport Ala
passing in rapid succe-
sion through the bluffs
and Whitekides Crossed
Lookout Mountain and
camped in front of
Chattanooga on the even-
ing of the 28th Distance
marched 30 miles.

Jan 29th left camp at
9 A.M. passed through
Chattanooga Crossed Mission
ridge and camped within
one mile of Tyner Station
East Tenn and Georgia Rail-
road, distance marched
13 miles Feb 1st went on
a scout to Cottawh

Steward

MAY. 22

9260220

1891

Station found none
of the enemy there
returned to Camp
distance marched
16 miles Feby 3rd

Moved Camp to
Tyner Station distance
1 mile. Feby 5th moved
camp to Cottamah Station
distance marched 7 miles

95 Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec and Jan, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 3rd 1863 Change
Station: from Shullman's
Tenn. to Bridgeport, Ala.
Distance 7 miles.

15

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Cottawatch Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
last mustered at this
station on *March*
Marches or changes
of station since last
muster. Drilling
and target practice
has been observed
every day except
Sundays.

Sturges

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September 1862,

shows station of company,

Shiloh, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st a light drizzle.
Left for Chattanooga. Distance
60 miles by the great chieftain
valley, arrived there in the
afternoon of the 9th. Sept.
10th left Chattanooga taking
the direct road for Ringgold
Ga., when near Cissville
had a skirmish with the
enemy. Casualties 3 men mis-
siles. Sept. 17th Company
engaged all day in battle
of Westman's. Casualties
9 privates killed, 1 sergeant
wounded, and missing and
9 privates wounded.

Sept. 20th the battle was
renewed by the enemy making
an attack on the position held

MAY 22

9260218

1891

Up in a place and fought
for 2 hours while we finally
repulsed them at 5 p.m. were
ordered to fall back to Brown
ville. Remained during the
day & were wounded. Capt
left at midnight fell back
to Chattanooga. Capt sent
at about 11 p.m. the enemy
attacked our position and
were repulsed, our casualties
3 men wounded. Capt sent
at 11 p.m. left Chattanooga
for Shellmound where we
arrived on the 22nd having
marched 12 miles. We
had food. Not quartered
at the camp.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1861,

shows station of company,

Louisiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

August 10th, 1861 Left
Hickman Va. for Dunlap
Tenn. distant 36 miles across
the Cumberland Range.
We arrived at Dunlap
on the afternoon of the 19th
and remained encamped
there till mustered.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th to June 10, 1862*,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*June 10th left Camp
Chippendale Tenn at
8 A.M. passed thru Tru-
ville and Camped 2 miles
from town. Distance marched
10 mile. raining heavy June
20th still raining. Left
Camp at 7 A.M. Reached
at 11 A.M. and Camped dis-
tance, marched 5 miles. June
21st raining in Camp.
June 22nd marched 6 miles
and Camped. June 23rd
marched 2 miles and Camped
1 mile from Manchester Tenn.
June 24th moved Camp to
Manchester.*

S

Co.,

1

Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Cox, Charleston, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was
out on March towards
the enemy's forces to-
gether with Company
D, K. A. & C. on the 10, 11,
12, 13 & 14th Days of
November, where relieved
by Genl. Benham's
Brigade on the 12th
and marched back
to Camp Gauley on the
Evening of the 14th.
Left Camp Gauley on
the 3rd of December
and arrived at Camp
Cox near Charleston
on the 6th of December.

1861 FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

D Co., *1* Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Brice near
Barling Green, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*68
O'Brien.*

R Co., *L* Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1 Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Seven miles Shiloh.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Nashville Tenn.
March 17th after a contin-
uous march of 108 miles,
reached Savanna on the
5th day of April. On the
6th received orders to
proceed immediately
to Pittsburg Landing
and reinforce Genl.
Grant who had engaged
the enemy, after a forced
march of 10 miles through
the swamp, reached the
landing by 4 o'clock
P.M. Occupied the river
and took our position
and our men all
night during a heavy
frost.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Station

MAY. 22

9260209

1891

Storm, on the morning
of the 7th by daylight
engaged & every and
succeeded in driving
him to his entrenchments
Lost 4. Wounded one
of whom has died of
wounds received in
action.

B Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Athens, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We left Camp Stinch
Tenn. for Corinth on the
2nd of May where we
engaged before Corinth
Miss. in two skirmishes,
on the 21st & 28th of May
in which we had one
man killed and 7
wounded. Left Corinth
after its evacuation
on the 1st of June
touched Ripley, Jacinto &
Luka in Miss. and
Tusculum, Florence
& Athens in Alabama
at which place we
are encamped at present.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C. B. B.

65A

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st 1862, 1862;

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 2nd left Camp near
Columbine Tenn. passed through
town reached Glasgow Nov. 4th
Camped 4 days Nov. 7th left for
Gallatin Tenn. passed through
and Camped near Scotland
Ky. Nov. 11th passed through Gal-
latin Camped on Cumberland
river Nov. 12th crossed the river
marched towards Silver Springs
Camp. Cedar woods Nov.
13th moved camp 3 miles to
the Spring house 14th left for
Ash Grove Tenn. Nov. 15th moved
Camp to the Lebanon like
spring moved camp 2 miles
from there to Camp near the
head of the lake on going
expedition on the lake. Re-
mained at camp

MAY. 22

9260212

1891

Saw Beaumont and sent out
them Dec 18th sent out on
foraging expedition one
mill crushed. Saw rebel
pickets marched 4 miles
Dec. 19th sent out reconnaissance
marched 15 miles saw nothing
Dec. 20th moved forward on
Murfreesboro pike - heavy
skirmish at Dover one
man wounded Dec. 21st
Started again this morn.
drove the enemy 8 miles and
camped Dec. 25th lay in camp
all day rebel pickets in sight
Dec. 27th Skirmishing along
the road camped near Stone
river Marched 5 miles Dec 30th
moved closer to rebel works
formed line of battle heavy
skirmishing along the line
Dec. 31st early in the morning
the enemy attacked us engaged
during the day lost killed.
None wounded Dec. 31st wounded
Missing 3 from 2nd Co

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Co. 1 Ky. Inf. to Feb 28*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Cropple Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1st 1862 Arrived at the
Battle of Mine River altho
the 1st Bn was not actually
engaged. Jan 2nd Took position
to support Battery with the
Regt. (from the enemy who
were making an attack, but
were rebuffed with great
slaughter. Jan 3rd No
skirmishing in front Regt
not engaged. Jan 4th Sunday
a day of recreation Jan 5th to 8th
remained in Camp 4 miles from
Murphree on the Nashville
R.R. Jan 9th Moved position to 1
mile beyond Murphree
Jan 18th Moved camp to Cropple
Creek Tenn 1 mile from Murphree
remained in this camp till muster

1 Dec 1

Co.,

Reg't

for

1863,

Crypple Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3594)

Copyist.

13

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Cripple Creek - Colo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*April 2nd Co. 1 Kentucky Inf. Camp
at 11 P.M. Marched to Leadville
where we were joined by the
Co. 2nd Regt. 2nd Col. 1st Regt. 1st
at 1 P.M. on the morning the 2d
and took a bye road to the
left of the Woodbury pike.
Marched all night. At day break
drove in the enemy's pickets off
of Woodbury, moved to Woodbury
found our Brigade occupying
the town the enemy having fled
leaving commissary stores &c.
&c. Returned to Camp by 7 P.M.
distance Marched 26 miles.*

1 Last

S

Co.,

1

Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Gentry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp day for Camp
Demijon by Rail Road June
26th. Left Camp Demijon for
Cincinnati July 9th em-
barked on board the Steam
Boat, Belle levee for Ma-
nassas Valley. Arrived in
Gallipolis on the 11th and
encamped in an old Granary
Ware House. Reembarked
next morning Reached Leon
13 miles above Point Pleasant
on the Manassas July 12th. Left
on the night of the 13th reached
Bed House on the 14th where
we joined 11th, 12th & 21st.
O. N. M. Hearing that Col.
Horton with a detachment
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL ^(over)*

Notice

MAY. 22

9260205

1891

of 300. men had been
surrounded we crossed the
river to his relief under
the command of Lieut. Col.

Engart. after marching 6 or 7
miles met Col. Horton and his
command encamped in the
woods, where we remained the
out of the night. On the 15th
took up our line of march re-
crossed the river and reached
Poca Creek the same day
where we joined Gen. Cox's
command. Left Poca on the
25th and encamped Jyler-
Mountain that night

Next morning continued our
march and encamped
at Charleston 26th Left
at Charleston on the 27th and
arrived at Dunley Bridge
on the 29th 1861. Where we
are still encamped.

B. Co., / Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

September & October, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Gauley, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The whole company was out on a scouting expedition together with detachments of Company's Co. E. & F. of 1st Ky Regt & G. & I. of the 7th Regt O. V. the whole force under the command of Maj. Birch. J. Seiper of 1st Kentucky Regt. On the 26. 27. 28. & 29 days of Sept. We took up March on the evening of the 26th crossing the Kanawha river 2 miles below Camp Gauley where we joined the Companies of the 7th Regt. We marched up Loupe Creek and arrived at the mouth of Taylor Creek on the morning of the 27th. After a short halt we continued our march along Loupe Creek about 10 miles when we halted for the night. Heavy rains that

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. R. Hunt.

MAY. 22

9260206

1861

night swelled the creek to such a extent that further movements in that direction were impossible. We therefore turned around looking up a road over the mountains leading towards Fayetteville Co. H. On the evening of the 28th we arrived within five miles of that place, but found the bridges all torn away by high waters and not being able to cross, we made up quarters for the night in a Camp Meeting ground Near Taylors Mist and Saw mill on Laurel Creek. Still not being able to cross on next morning we took up our march toward Camp Bailey where we arrived on the evening of the 29th bringing with us 15 persons who were persecuted and by loyal Virginians are sympathizing with the Rebels.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
C Co., *1st* KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9260222	26
2	9260223	27
3	9260224	28
4	9260225	29
5	9260226	30
6	9260227	31
7	9260228	32
8	9260229	33
9	9260230	34
10	9260231	35
11	9260232	36
12	9260233	37
13	9260234	38
14	9260235	39
15	9260236	40
16	9260237	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1 to 2 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

2nd Cavalry, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Feb 1st

C

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *date Oct 11*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Gentry Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. C. Arnold

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company, Camp Coy,
Charleston, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186____,

shows station of company.

Co. 1. 5th Regt. Ky. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

C

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *mch + Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of March our
regiment encamped six
miles north of Bowling
Green Ky. on sixteenth
tents moved forward crossed
the River at B. Green on a pontoon
bridge on the evening of the
9th encamped within four
miles of Nashville Tenn. on
the 11th struck tents crossed
the Cumberland river and camped
one mile and a half from Nash-
ville at Camp "Andrew Jackson"
where we joined Gen. Nelson's
Division. Remained until 17th
when we took up our line
of march for Savannah Tennessee
(In march halting ten days
near Spring Hill) (over)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

T. J. P. L.

MAY 22

9260226

1861

Record of Events: where we arrived on the evening of the 5th of April after hard marching over very bad roads. Early Sunday morning Apr 6th hard firing was heard in the vicinity of Pittsburg Landing, a distance of about ten miles. About noon we received marching orders. Arrived at Pittsburg between three and four o'clock. Crossed the river about sun down and were drawn up in line of battle. Fought all night on our arms exposed to a heavy fall of rain most of the time. On the 7th at daylight Gen. Meade's division moved forward in line of battle. In less than half a mile came upon the pickets of the enemy the skirmishers driving them back to the main body where the engagement opened up along the line of the whole division. About ten o'clock our Regiment charged front to the right when we (Co B) with Co I of con. Regt were thrown out as skirmishers. Came upon the enemy in force. were under a very heavy fire for some 30 minutes when ordered back to reform our right and move up to support Capt. Jewell's Battery where we remained until the enemy commenced giving way. We followed up to the retreat until dark during the action one of the Color Guard was killed and five men wounded. Remained in Camp on Field of Shiloh up to 1st of May where we now are.

6

1. ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐ **Don't know** ☐ **Refuse to answer**

for

William, Wm.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left camp at 2 miles N. Ky.
Oct. 1, 62. The company camped
at Bardonia, Tenn. on the
Bragg. Had our summer
milk supply there. Sailed
from Bardonia on Oct. 5. In
our march against the in-
emy, we passed through the
following towns, viz. Bard-
onia, Springfield, Fort Branch,
Mt. Vernon, Ky. Passed over
Mt. Cat. Mt. Vernon, 25.62
marched to Manchester &
sailed there on Oct. 11.
Left Manchester on Oct. 12. Left Man-
chester (Tenn.) for the enemy
out of our line. Reached
the enemy on Oct. 2, 62.

(9586)

Copyright.

C

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Stone, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at 11 AM.
on 12th March. The Co.
with 1st Regt. 1st Va. Inf.
were engaged
in a skirmish on Mar.
21 & 22. Left camp after
the action on 23rd &
marched through Rappahannock
River to near Stone, Va. &
encamped at Stone, Va.
near which place we are now
located.

The above is a true
copy of the original, as
produced to me at the
present time.

John

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp in Copper Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was on
constant duty
while the army
lay in front of Vicksburg
and was exposed to the
fire of the enemy for
several weeks in the
different engagements
of the river and the
command of Lt
John H. Caldwell
advanced with the
Division in the fort
on the 21st of June
and the 1st of July
present Camp in Copper
Creek, Tenn. 18. 61. 8. 61.

Wm. D. Cook

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near
Washington Tenn
on the 26 day of
Dec. 1862 for Murfreesboro Tenn. The
Enemy under Bragg
being at that place
The Company took
an active part in
a skirmish at
Savoy Tenn
The Company also
took an active
part in the Battle
of Stone River under
the command of
Lieut. Geo A. Snider

Wm H. Scott

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st to June 30th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp at Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company remained camped with the Brigade at Cripple Creek Tenn. until the morning of June 24/63. Left camp with the Division marching on. The army camped near Bradyville. Went with but little opposition and camp for the night beyond Bradyville, having marched during the day 12 miles. More toward Manchester as rapidly as the condition of the roads permits, reaching the place on June 28; distance 16 miles. Then camped (June 30) at Manchester, Tenn.

Reg't

for

186

~~shows station of company~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3594)

Superior.

L

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

March 11th 1863

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Cripple Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left our present camp
at Tenmile Fork Tenn. Mon
1. March to Readville
and were joined by 3rd
brig. Went in direction
of Woodbury 22 m.
Beyond Readville
took a road leading
to the left and north
of Woodbury came
onto the enemy's pickets
at daylight drove
them before us
marched on till
about 9 o'clock
came out the main
road one mile east
and to the rear of
Woodbury left
(over)*

W. H. Jackson

C

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11/11*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Cripple Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left our present camp
at Newmarket Tenn. (11/11)
1. March to Readville
and were joined by 3rd
12th Regt. W. Va. in direction
of Woodbury 22 miles
beyond Readville
took a road leading
to the left and north
of Woodbury came
onto the enemy's pickets
at daylight drove
them before us
marched on till
about 9 o'clock
came out the main
road one mile east
and to the rear of
Woodbury Left
*over**

W. H. Scott

McCabury for
Camp One Day.
very hard, fatiguing
march reached
Camp about 7 P.M.,
making all about
14 hours. Constant
marching accom-
plished a distance
of 35 miles,

MAY 21

9250534

1891 *

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to August 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Station given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st moved camp from
Manchester toward Elk
River, reaching the ford on the
morning of the 3rd distance 15
miles. July 5th moved from
Elk River ford to Manchester via
Hillbore, distance 15 miles.

July 16, Regt. on a foraging
expedition, camping at night
at Viola, 14 miles from Man-
chester, returning on the 17th.

Aug. 2, march from Manchester
to Hulla berna & return on
the 10, distance 24 miles.

Aug 16, from Manchester for
Dunlap, Sequatchie Valley,
Tenn., reaching the latter place
on the 19th, distance 34 miles.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for the month of October, 1863,

showing station of company,

Shelburne, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st this company marched
with the Division (2nd & 3rd
21st Regt.) from Nashville, Tenn.,
crossing the Tennessee River on the 3rd at
Shelburne, arriving from
there, the 5th at Chattanooga,
via Truett, Ga. On the 8th
the company was detailed as
Train Guard & acted in that
capacity until the 23rd making
two trips to Stevenson, Ala.,
from Chattanooga, & one trip
from Chattanooga to Chicka-
sauga & return. On the 23rd
this company joined the Regt.,
working in submachine gun
front of Chattanooga.
Remained on duty there (over)

MAY. 22

9260234

1881

until Oct. 21 when the Co.
moved across the Tennessee,
over the mountains to the
Squalahie Valley, recrossing
the Tennessee at Shellmound,
camping in position here
on the evening of the 28th,
marching during the two
months 212 miles;

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864,

shows station of company,

Indian Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been for
the past several months
employed in bridge work
guarding the railroad
and fortifying the place.*

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1864,

shows station of company

Colterwah, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Bridgeport, Ala. Jan. 26, 1864, eastward, camping at Tynes Station on the Knoxville & Chattanooga Railroad Jan 29. (30 miles)

Move from there Feb 5 camping at Colterwah (6 miles) While camped at Tynes Station and this place the Co. has been on three different scouts to the front, and once on escort duty for prisoners, marching in all 69 miles.

Total distance marched during the two months 111 miles.

Collings

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Coltawah, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months
April and March the
Command to which the
Co. belongs has been
stationed at Coltawah
Tennessee.

John H. Heyburn 1st Lt
Co. "G" 1st Ky. Vol. Inf. com-
manding the Co. during
April.

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
 Co., 1st. KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9260238	2
2	9260239	3
3	9260240	4
4	9260241	5
5	9260242	6
6	9260243	7
7	9260244	8
8	9260245	9
9	9260246	10
10	9260247	11
11	9260248	12
12	9260249	13
13	9260250	14
14	9260251	15
15	9260252	16
16	9260253	17
17	9260254	18
18	9260255	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

Co.,

Reg't

My Inf.

for

186 J.

Camp at Cripple Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. E. Smith

D

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company.

Altamah, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 1st In Camp
with 1st Reg. 1st Div.
4. Ar. at Altamah.
April 9th Capt. Jones
Harrig escaped from
Prison in Richmond
returned and reported
for duty.*

W. W. Sayre

9

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Private Sergeant

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1st 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

1st Co. 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

1st Co. 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

E. H. Brandon

✓
Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Bruce 42

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Q

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for the 1st Term 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Kentucky Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Shiloh, Tenn. for Corinth Miss on the 2^d of May - were engaged in two skirmishes before Corinth one on the 21st and the other on the 28th of May. No one in this company injured. We left Corinth after its evacuation on the 4th of June and passed through our marches Ripley, Fayette & Sutta in Miss and Tusculum, Fla. and Athens in Alabama near which latter place we are at present encamped.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 1 left camp at _____
_____ & marched toward _____
_____ arrived at _____
_____ Nov 8 marched toward _____
_____ where we arrived & encamped on
the 9th Nov 10 Marched & returned
again to _____ Nov 13 En-
camped at _____
Nov 20 Encamped 7 mi from _____
ville. Co. Paid off. Nov 25 established
a new camp 3 mi from _____
Nov 27 Marched back to _____
with the _____
Marched toward _____
arrived at _____ Co. was
engaged in a _____
Nov 30 was with the _____
the _____
Six of the _____

D Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March, & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Field of Shiloh, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of *March* our regiment encamped 6 miles north of Bowling Green, Ky. 6th Moved forward and crossed the river at Bowling Green, on a pontoon bridge. On the 9th encamped within 4 miles of Nashville. On the 11th crossed the Cumberland and encamped 1/2 mile from Nashville at Camp Andrew Jackson, where we joined Gen. Nelson's Division. Remained here until the 17th when we took up our line of march for Savannah, Tenn. Halting 10 days near Spring Hill where we arrived on the 5th of April, after a hard march over very bad roads.

April 6th heard heavy cannonading in the direction of Pittsburgh Landing, distant 10 miles. Received marching orders about noon, and arrived opposite Pittsburgh Landing about 3 or 4 o'clock P.M. Remained

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~ (over)

W. H. Wright

MAY 22

9260242

1861

the line at sundown were drawn up in line of battle, and rested on arms all night. It rained during the greater part of the night.

In the morn at daylight Gen. Nelsons division moved forward in line of battle, at the distance of a half mile, came upon the pickets of the enemy. Our skirmishers drove them back on the main body, where the engagement opened along the whole line of the division. About 10 o'clock, our regiment changed front to the right and advanced, into an open field, where we were exposed to a terrific fire of musketry and artillery for about 30 minutes. We were then ordered to retire to the woods on our right and support Terrell Battery, where we remained until the enemy commenced to give way, when we followed up his retreat until dark.

Owing the action two privates were killed and five wounded.

Remained in camp on the field of Shiloh, until May 22.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st to Feb 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Cripple Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 1st With the Regt
took part in the Battle
of Stone River. Jan. 4th
Enemy have left Jan 7th
Marched through the town of
Murfreesboro encamped Jan 18th
Marched to Camp at Cripple
Creek 6 miles east of Mur-
freesboro Jan 24th Moved out to
ward Woodbury to support of
the Division and marched
back again. Feb 25th
Coal party was paid off
to C. C. 31st by Maj. Griffin*

L. E. Smith

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st to April 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cripple Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 5. Regt. went foraging and returned March 6th. The Regt. with the 2nd Ky. marched to Readyville to hold the Camp of 3rd Brigade while it was out. Returned in the evening April 1st. At 11^{PM} joined an expedition against Woodbury. Took a very long detour which was the most severe march we have had this year. arrived at Woodbury 5 A.M. April 2nd. Returned to Cripple Creek April 7th. Aid up to July 28 by Maj. E. Griffin. April 11th Mustered by Lt. July April 30th. Mustered by Lt. July.

E. Griffin

D.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st At Cripple Creek
Tenn. Nothing of special
interest occurred during
May. June 24th Left our
camp at Cripple Creek to
join the General advance
of the Army. Rivenacked near
Bradyville, 2 miles. June 25th
Marched at 7 A.M. rained
very hard. Rivenacked at Hol-
lister Springs. June 27th Started a-
gain at noon & marched 6 miles.
June 28th Moved forward again. Ten-
camped a mile west of Manchester
Tenn. June 29th Moved again
through the town. Ten-camped in
the suburbs. June 30th Mus-
tered by Lt. Tuley.

E. E. Smith

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1867, 1867,

shows station of company,

Shillanaga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1. Arrived at Manchester, Conn.

July 2. Moved toward Shillanaga, Conn.

July 3. Arrived at Shillanaga, Conn.

July 4. Moved back to Manchester, Conn.

July 9. Established a permanent camp east of the town.

July 25. Train by May, Mass. up to June 25.

Aug 16. Moved on the road to Shillanaga, Conn. Arrived at Shillanaga.

Aug 17. Moved over a very rough road to Shillanaga, Conn.

Aug 18. Moved again up the mountain & Shillanaga on the top.

Aug 19. Moved to Shillanaga, Conn.

Aug 21. Moved to Shillanaga, Conn.

2

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st Marched 2 miles from Grundy
towards Fisher, bivouacked
near Little Sequatchie river.
Sept 10th Marched to Bell Mount Tenn.
North East to the Tenn. river dis-
tance 9 miles. Sept 11th Marched 12
miles & bivouacked at Little side
Tenn. Sept 12th Marched 12 miles &
bivouacked in Georgia. Sept 13th
Marched 12 miles & bivouacked.
Sept 14th Marched 12 miles crossing
over the point of Lookout Mountain
bivouacked near Chattanooga Tenn.
Sept 15th Marched 12 miles to the
Tenn. river & bivouacked near
the mouth of the Tennessee river
near the mouth of the Tennessee river
Sept 16th Marched 12 miles to the
Tenn. river & bivouacked near

MAY. 22

9260251

1681 ☆

Sept 12th. Warm & rainy. Commenced
 at 10. A heavy rain commenced.
 Sept 13th. Warm & th. Light rain
 times. Arrived at 11.00. Arrived
 Sept 14th. Warm & th. Light rain.
 Commenced at 10.00. Arrived
 Sept 15th. Warm & th. Light rain.
 Commenced at 10.00. Arrived

Company with companies B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

[illegible]

A Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Our
Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* June 18, 1864.

shows station of company,

Covington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ Agl. 15/4/74. All men
must'd out in June
1864 with Co. who had
less than twenty (20)
days to serve were
must'd out under
Deleg. of June 15/64
to Capt. G. M. Brayton
ride 3029. B-74.

+ This note is written in red
ink on Roll.

W. W. Sayre

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Bridgport Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1st Camp at Hull

Nov 5th Moved to Bridgport

Va. Distance 12 miles

Dec 1st Company guards on
magazines to 10 miles

Dec 2nd Returned to camp
at Bridgport Va.

Dec 31st Company ordered
by Lt Col. Brainerd

J

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 26. 64. Left camp at Ridge-
post Mts. marched 10 miles
towards Chattanooga Tenn.*

*Jan 27. 64. On the march, dis-
tance 10 miles. Jan 28. 64*

On the march - distance

10 miles. Jan. 29. 64. Marched

*through Chattanooga, passed
over Mission Ridge. Jan.*

30. 64. Marched 10 miles

*from Chattanooga, Encamped
to await supplies. Jan.*

*31. 64. Will encamped at ~~Front~~
Station. Feb 2. 64. Regiment*

received New Arms, Enfield

Rifles. Feb. 5. 64. Left camp at

*Tyrent's Station, marched to
Chattanooga 7 miles. Feb 8. 64*

*Regiment went on a scout
over*

W W Sayre

MAY. 22

9260253

1891

Marched. 18 Miles.

Feb. 16. 64. Regiment went
on a tour marched 24 miles

Oct 29. 64. Mustered by
Lieut Col. Hadlock.

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
F Co., *1st* KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9260256	25
2	9260257	26
3	9260258	27
4	9260259	28
5	9260260	29
6	9260261	30
7	9260262	31
8	9260263	32
9	9260264	33
10	9260265	34
11	9260266	35
12	9260267	36
13	9260268	37
14	9260269	38
15	9260270	39
16	9260271	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

F Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1861.

shows station of company, Camp

Ganley Va. Aug 31st 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Bogan

F Co., / Reg't Ky. *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Ganley Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

H Co., / Reg't Ky. *Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

shows station of company, *Camp 604*
Charleston Va. Dec. 31 "1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Bogan

F Co., / Reg't Ky. *Inftry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

camp 12 miles near Bowling Green Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*Mr. Bell was present in company
showing station & record of events*

H. D. Reed

F Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

shows station of company

M^o Minnville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st we camp near Sea Ridge Tenn. ordered to move forward to Corinth. 2nd advance 17 miles. 3rd advance 17 miles lying on our arms in line of battle. heavy skirmishing on our left by Gen. Pope's Div. 7th advanced 2 miles toward Corinth. 1st advanced to within 1 1/2 miles of Corinth. 18th heavy skirmishing with the enemy & the raising up breastworks. 21st the 1st Ky. Regt. in front of Gen. Wood's Div. heavy skirmishing all day. enemy retreating. 23rd heavy skirmishing all along our line with enemy. Throwing up breastworks in sight of enemy. 31st went into Corinth the enemy being evacuated. June 2nd was ordered to advance, marched 10 miles & camped near Memphis. ~~over~~
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

F. I. L. L.

MAY. 22

9260260

1891

Charleston R.R. within 4 miles
of Iuka. 24th rec'd orders to march
advanced northeast 16 miles
25th advanced 16 miles camping
on hill in sight of Tusculum
Ala. 26th advanced 2 miles to
Tenn. River. 27th crossed the
river, marched 7 miles and
camped for the night. no tents
marched 30 miles & arrived
at Athens, Ala. where we camped.

F Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Columbia Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*3^d Sept. Left 10^o minutes
Marched 14 miles.*

*4th Passed through Wood-
bury, marched 14 miles.*

*5th Marched 14 miles, passed
through Murfreesboro Tenn.*

6th Marched 12 miles

7th Marched 13 miles.

*8th Passed through Nashville,
marched 7 miles.*

11th Marched 17 miles

12th Marched 21 miles.

13th Marched 19 miles.

17th Passed through Bowling Green Ky.

*18th to 21st Occupied 4th Division
the retreating Rebel
under Bragg.*

*23rd Passed through Murfrees-
boro Marched 30 miles.*

(over)

MAY. 22

9260261

1891

- 24th Passed through Elizabethton marched 25 miles
- 25th Marched 8 miles, passed through West Point.
- 26th Passed through Knoxville, marched 19 miles.
- 30th Left Knoxville marched 6 miles on Bardslow Pike.
- 1st to 7th Oct. Occupied by skirmishing with the retreating Army under Bragg.
- 8th Not actively engaged in the Battle of Perryville Ky.
- 9th Advanced 2 miles in line of Battle.
- 10th Passed through Perryville.
- 11th to 17th Occupied by following the retreating Rebel Army to West Point.
- 18th Marched 8 miles had a skirmish at Wilsons Cross Roads.
- 19th Marched 27 miles to Salt Licks on Crook's Mt. which we occupied on the 23rd.
- 24th We started for Columbia Ky at which we arrived on the 25th at 62.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of
November we marched from
Columbia Ky to Camp
near Nashville Tenn. where
we remained until Dec-
ember 20 when we marched
towards Murfreesboro Tenn.
Commenced skirmishing
about 3 o'clock P.M. near
Garett. We were marching
and skirmishing most of
the time during the 27th 28th 29th
and 30th of November. 31st we
were in the great battle of Stone
River, where our company lost
1 killed 2 wounded and
5 taken prisoners.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 25 to Feb 25, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Oriskany Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For the months of January & February this company has been in camp. It was comparatively quiet.

For the information of the Department of War and Treasury the Capt. Conradi would say that he was when assigned to the camp, a stranger to all and everything appertaining to it. The books and records of the camp have been heretofore left blank & scribbled over with something wholly unintelligible. The names of the men were unknown, nor were there any of the rolls upon which they had been
(Over)

MAY. 22

9260263

1891

last audit. This may to
some extent account for
the changes that have
been made in the dif-
ferent rolls. After great
labor and many inquir-
ies the Capt. Company
is satisfied that this
roll presents a true state
of the Company.

7 Co., 1 Reg't *Regt. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for

April 11

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Yule Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2000

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. Ky. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*There was no muster roll
for this company station
to 1st Regt. Ky. Inf. a
distance of some miles
from which time the
company was sent
down, and on 1st of June
duty.*

76

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cottawah, Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Bridge
port, Va. on the
morning of Jan
26, 1864 - Marched
to Whitesides next
day - Marched
through Chattanooga
crossing Mission
Ridge and camp
ing near Tiers
Station on the
Knoxville road
Left Tiers Station
Feb. 3, '64 and marched
to this place
Cottawah, Penn where
we have remained up
to this time having
gone to Middlebury a
Scent

C. A. Harper

7

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Went to camp near

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For the month of
March & April the Com-
pany has been in camp
near Newfreeboro
Comparatively quiet, with
the exception of a
scout to Northbury on
the 1st day of April and
returned on the 2nd
Distance marched about
40 miles

Ben

Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

[illegible]

87

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st April, 1864,*

shows station of company.

Collinsville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has
remained quietly
in camp since
last muster -
doing picket
and guard duty*

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 S.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first of these is the
 issue of the day. The
 the second is the
 third is the
 fourth is the
 fifth is the
 sixth is the
 seventh is the
 eighth is the
 ninth is the
 tenth is the
 eleventh is the
 twelfth is the
 thirteenth is the
 fourteenth is the
 fifteenth is the
 sixteenth is the
 seventeenth is the
 eighteenth is the
 nineteenth is the
 twentieth is the
 twenty-first is the
 twenty-second is the
 twenty-third is the
 twenty-fourth is the
 twenty-fifth is the
 twenty-sixth is the
 twenty-seventh is the
 twenty-eighth is the
 twenty-ninth is the
 thirtieth is the
 thirty-first is the
 thirty-second is the
 thirty-third is the
 thirty-fourth is the
 thirty-fifth is the
 thirty-sixth is the
 thirty-seventh is the
 thirty-eighth is the
 thirty-ninth is the
 fortieth is the
 forty-first is the
 forty-second is the
 forty-third is the
 forty-fourth is the
 forty-fifth is the
 forty-sixth is the
 forty-seventh is the
 forty-eighth is the
 forty-ninth is the
 fiftieth is the
 fifty-first is the
 fifty-second is the
 fifty-third is the
 fifty-fourth is the
 fifty-fifth is the
 fifty-sixth is the
 fifty-seventh is the
 fifty-eighth is the
 fifty-ninth is the
 sixtieth is the
 sixty-first is the
 sixty-second is the
 sixty-third is the
 sixty-fourth is the
 sixty-fifth is the
 sixty-sixth is the
 sixty-seventh is the
 sixty-eighth is the
 sixty-ninth is the
 seventieth is the
 seventy-first is the
 seventy-second is the
 seventy-third is the
 seventy-fourth is the
 seventy-fifth is the
 seventy-sixth is the
 seventy-seventh is the
 seventy-eighth is the
 seventy-ninth is the
 eightieth is the
 eighty-first is the
 eighty-second is the
 eighty-third is the
 eighty-fourth is the
 eighty-fifth is the
 eighty-sixth is the
 eighty-seventh is the
 eighty-eighth is the
 eighty-ninth is the
 ninetieth is the
 ninety-first is the
 ninety-second is the
 ninety-third is the
 ninety-fourth is the
 ninety-fifth is the
 ninety-sixth is the
 ninety-seventh is the
 ninety-eighth is the
 ninety-ninth is the
 hundredth is the

MAY. 22

9260268

1891

the only member of
the family now living
in the valley of the
9300 ft. high, rocky
mtns. at Chatta-
nooga. The new
writing near
works and fortifica-
tions. I reached there
on the morning of Oct. 22
arriving at this point
by the way of the
ridge of the high and
dry. The road is
for a long and tedious
rest.

Traverse on the
high ridge of the

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp on "Ripple
Creek" June 24 - marched all
day through the rain - Came
upon the enemy's pickets -
exchanged a few shots -
Camped for the night - Next
morning started under a
drizzling rain - reached
Hollow Spring - Halted
two days in the mud
and rain - set up the
trains - Mud soon got
so thin that in 10th
reached Manchester, Tenn.
on the 28th - Mustered the
Company on the 30th.
Started next morning to meet
Gen. Bragg - heard of such a
man but could not find him.
Mud in rain the next

(over)

MAY. 22

9260266

1891

obstacles of intervention.

July 4th more mud, more
water. In camp near old
river somewhere in the
mountainous districts of
Tenn. Glorious 4th! rather
dry, notwithstanding the
abundance of water.

No nations less spirits--
but an undying hope
in the ultimate tri-
umph of our cause.

O! hate the day, the looked
for day. When Peace shall
claim her world away - and
willing her to meet hands o-
bey her mandates wide and
just - when the world's
governed to be true shall
lose a nations trust.

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., *1st.* KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9260272	26
2	9260273	27
3	9260274	28
4	9260275	29
5	9260276	30
6	9260277	31
7	9260278	32
8	9260279	33
9	9260280	34
10	9260281	35
11	9260282	36
12	9260283	37
13	9260284	38
14	9260285	39
15	9260286	40
16	9260287	41
17	9260288	42
18	9260289	43
19	9260290	44
20	9260291	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Oct. 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Shell Mound (at 2/1/3)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1 on march down Squash
 it valley about 22 miles. 2^d
 In camp 3^d passed through
 Jasper to Tennessee River
 crossing to Shellmound
 about 11 miles 4th In camp
 5th about on Chattahoochee
 road 10 miles 6th about 8 miles
 7th in camp 8th about 5 miles
 9th crossed Lee Hunt Mound
 in passing Chattahoochee
 about 1 mile 10th about toward
 Ringgold. Encountered enemy
 had heavy skirmish. Company
 lost 20 men prisoners. 11th
 about through Gayville to
 Ringgold 12 miles 13th about
 9 miles to Chocomauga creek.
 13th camped 1st crossed creek
 at Lee's Gordon's mill 15th about

(1150)

Morgan

MAY. 22

9260288

1891

to Crawford Springs 16th after-
noon. 17th after morning.
18th moved back to Lee & Bur-
dett Mills to attack enemy.
19th had a big fight. 20th
a very large fight. fell back
to Rossville 21st fell back to
Mission Ridge 22^d fell back
to Chattanooga 23^d to 31st
fortifying, all quiet in front
Oct. 1st to 24th camped at
Chattanooga 25th ordered
to move. Crossed Tennessee
River and Mountain Fork
road for Shell Mound,
arriving on the 29th.
Advanced in all about 30
miles. 30th & 31st in camp.

G

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ooltawah Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remained in Camp
at Ooltawah Co. Tenn.
during March-April
with nothing of note
occurring.*

G

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Ooltawah Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Richardson

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Bridgeport, Ala. Dec. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 marched from
Shelburne, Ala. to this
place, a distance of 8
miles and have remain-
ed in camp at Bridge-
port, Alabama, up to
this date Dec. 31/63.

(f)
Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug 3, 1861

shows station of company.

Dunklap, Tenn. Aug 31/61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st moved from
Manchester to Elk River.
added 3 miles 2^d added
4 miles to river 3rd 4th 5th
6th 7th in camp 8th ordered
back to Manchester 9th to
31st in camp at Manchester
Aug 1st to 11th in camp ordered
to move to Sequatchie val-
ley added 14 miles 17th added
10 miles 18th crossed Sequat-
chie Mountain added 7
miles 19th added to Dunklap
1st miles 2nd to 31st camped
at Dunklap.

(✓)

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp at Manchester Tenn
June 30 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st 1863 we remained at our camp (Cripple Creek) with the several companies. On April 1st we were ordered with part of our brigade under the command of Col. B. A. Cuyart to proceed to Bedford and join the 3rd Brigade and from there proceed on to our march a heavy camp at Fort George. We reached all night and at daylight April 2nd we were upon the Enemy's lines. We were by our general's orders to remain in position to receive Genl. Cuyart's troops.

Serial

MAY. 22

9260285

1891

prisoners and slaves
and nearly their entire
Cattle Equipment, returned
Darius lay to sleep.
(Having returned with a
number of a very tough
mountainous country)
and others in some manner
at this date (since 30th
1863).

G Co., 1 Reg't *44th Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Sept 11*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Comp 44th Inf. 11th Reg't.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3rd

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 31st Dec 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Crump & Apple Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1st There was no
general movement of the
battle of Stone River on
Thursday but the day clos-
ed with very severe win-
nowing along our whole
line. 2nd till this day
the Enemy were silent
until about 4 P. M. when
they attacked our left wing
with their forces in mass
but were repulsed with
several losses after 3 hours
hard fighting. 3rd no
general engagement but
continued skirmishing.
4th Sunday Evening retreat
of our left flank and
disorganization. 5th till this
day

Retreat

MAY 22

926028.3

1891

Afternoon arrived at Camp Creek
11 miles from Little Fort. (Remain-
ing until the 8th when we took
up line of march to Little
Fort, no real progress, through
a mountainous country, about
2 miles from Little Fort, advanced
6 miles, remaining here in
Camp until the 18th when we
took up line of march for
Cripple Creek 6 miles from
there where we camped and
proceeded to Fort Lupton, 14th
Regt with provisions. We
can now march to Little Fort
which was our original aim
getting our energy to concentrate
the force with the rest of
three companies. I turned
to camp here, remaining 3
miles, through the
mountainous country, and the
country, nothing of note
occurring.

E Co., / Reg't Ky. *Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Continued)

*Both Heavy Cannonading
and skirmishing all day.
3rd Great Battle of Stone
River fought. Our
commander *Wm. B. Smith*
Wounded and 3 missing.
One man, belonging to the
4th Ohio Vol. Reg't
Prisoner in charge of
this, went into action
with me, fought bravely,
and was severely wounded.*

W. B. Smith

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862

shows station of company

Cumberland River, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Resting at town of Columbia
2nd 2nd March advanced 8
3rd 3rd advanced 16 miles
4th 4th advanced 16 miles camping
at town of Clark Ky. where
we rested until 8th marched
advanced 18 miles crossing
Cannon River 9th advanced 8
miles 10th advanced 16 miles
crossing state line of
Tennessee 11th advanced
passing through town of
Gallatin Tenn. advancing
to Cumberland River by
all 22 miles 12th crossed
River advanced 8 miles
to Nashville & camped
Coke 13th advanced 3 miles
to quiet & being camp 19th
advanced 12 miles (over)

Rocheville

MAY. 22

9260281

1891

May 22nd, crossing Stone
River and camped advanced
13 miles 26th advanced to
Murfreesboro 24 1/2
miles - Where we remained
in camp for Rest & Instruc-
tion until Dec 26th order
to move, took pike for
Murfreesboro advanced
8 miles, encountering the
enemy when we were
before us to Lawrence
7 miles. Regt. had 4 rounds
at 27th advancing our
front driving the enemy
before it advanced 6 miles
to a creek 28th January
Resting 29th advancing the
front driving the enemy
with the enemy
advanced about 6 miles
30th in front of enemy (continued)

Co., / Reg't Ky. *Vol. 1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. - 1862*, 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(continued)
about captured 20 horses
17th advd 17 miles through Mt.
Perrin, camping near Camp
Mild Cut. 18th Brigade
Scout to Wilson's Branch
7 miles attacked Benfont
New Cavalry capturing a great
many provisions, cattle &c 19th
20th 21st leaving 22d Brigade
on March 7th Manchester
Salt Lake 27 miles 23d
leaving Salt Lake 24th 25th
26th 27th March back through
Mild Cut Mt. Perrin camping
on summit road 27th
advanced 15 miles to camp
28th 29th 30th road for
Columbia advanced 7 miles 30th
advanced 2 miles 31st advanced
22 miles to Columbia. Sep.

Robert

Co. 1

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to Oct 1st, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Columbia, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st By Genl McMiner,
Camp near Columbia, Ky.
more, took train for Madison-
ville, 12 miles. 2nd advanced,
12 miles, passing through Nashville.
5th adv'd 15 miles to Murfreesboro.
6th adv'd 15 miles to Nashville.
7th adv'd 15 miles to Nashville.
8th passed through Nashville.
Crossed Cumberland River, adv'd
11 miles. 11th adv'd on Bowling
Green, Ky, 10 miles. 12th adv'd
12 miles. 13th adv'd 25 miles to
Bowling Green. 15th adv'd to
Camp near Bowling Green.
Crossed the river at Nashville.
16th adv'd 5 miles. 19th adv'd
7 miles. 20th adv'd to
Bowling Green. 21st adv'd to
Bowling Green. 22nd adv'd to
Bowling Green. 23rd adv'd to
Bowling Green. 24th adv'd to
Bowling Green. 25th adv'd to
Bowling Green. 26th adv'd to
Bowling Green. 27th adv'd to
Bowling Green. 28th adv'd to
Bowling Green. 29th adv'd to
Bowling Green. 30th adv'd to
Bowling Green. 31st adv'd to
Bowling Green.

Be Master

MAY 22

9260279

1891

2nd ad 4th miles. Enemy having
retreated. 22nd ad 10th miles.
23rd ad 12 miles. 24th ad 10 miles.
25th ad 11 miles to Junction of
Salt & Highways. 26th ad 19
miles to Lewisville where we
remained until Oct 2nd took pile
for Fardston, Ky. ad 5 miles.
3rd ad 11 miles. Stirring with
enemy 4th ad 6 miles stirring
all day. 5th ad 9 miles passing
through Fardston, Ky. Enemy in
full retreat. 6th ad 2 miles
on Springfield Road. 7th ad 18
miles. Passing through
Springfield. 8th ad 6 miles
to East of Springfield. Where a
battle was being fought this
day. at 10 a.m. 10th ad 10 miles. Not take
an active part in it. 9th
Enemy retreating. 10th ad 2¹/₂
miles. heavy stirring in
front. 11th - heavy fighting in
front. 12th - ad 2 miles. 13th
in town of Lewisville. Enemy
having retreated. 14th ad 11 miles to
Staunton. 15th ad 19 miles to oak
orchard. 16th Brigade on (continued)

Reg't Ky.

for

186

shows station of company,

Cambridge, June 31, '62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The day on September 12th was a rainy
 day. The day on September 13th was a
 rainy day. The day on September 14th was a
 rainy day. The day on September 15th was a
 rainy day. The day on September 16th was a
 rainy day. The day on September 17th was a
 rainy day. The day on September 18th was a
 rainy day. The day on September 19th was a
 rainy day. The day on September 20th was a
 rainy day. The day on September 21st was a
 rainy day. The day on September 22nd was a
 rainy day. The day on September 23rd was a
 rainy day. The day on September 24th was a
 rainy day. The day on September 25th was a
 rainy day. The day on September 26th was a
 rainy day. The day on September 27th was a
 rainy day. The day on September 28th was a
 rainy day. The day on September 29th was a
 rainy day. The day on September 30th was a
 rainy day.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

MAY. 22

9260278

1861

16 miles 25th advanced 16 miles to
Tusculum, Alabama. 26th advanced
2 miles to Tennessee River 27th crossed
river to Florence 7 miles. 28th advanced
7 miles 29th advanced 15 miles 30th
advanced 15 miles. 30th advanced
15 miles to Athens, Alabama. July
Took route for Murphysboro, Tenn.
passing through the towns of Cheileyn
Fayetteville, and some few other small
towns continuing nearly all the month.
Aug, 1 Regiment took line of march
for Hanksville, Tenn. and camped
at McMinnville, where we remained
with an occasional scout throughout
the month.

2

Co., 1 Reg't Ky.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 11th, 1862

shows station of company

Company Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5th Camped on Field of Kat.
The enemy in force (wounded
a piece 10th to 30th on
duty at Camp Field of which
Note on battle of 7th of April.
We were ordered in conjunction
with Company to develop no
skirmishes at day break
and succeeded in capturing
a battery of the enemies but
the promised reinforcement
men to not arriving we
were compelled to retire
quickly and retreat
under a heavy fire from
them of muskets & grape
and take our position in
line. But throughout al-
most the entire day we

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

MAY. 22

9260277

1891

were ordered to act
as skirmishers and lost
2 men mortally wounded
Privates J. P. White and
Joseph Bloomer who
died a few days
after and 3 severely and
1 slightly wounded.

Co.,

Reg't Ky.

Company Muster Roll

for

1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st 5th Reg't (Orders to
 march - took trail and
 marched 6 miles camped
 2nd 6th Reg't (Orders to
 march - resumed march
 advancing 12 miles 7th on
 march advancing 22 miles part
 heavy mud roads 8th on march
 advancing 21 miles 9th on march
 advancing 10 miles camping 4
 miles from Nashville 11th
 Reg't (Orders to march passing over
 the Cumberland River and En
 camping 12 miles south of Nash-
 ville 12th on march passing
 through Nashville and advanced
 11 1/2 miles on Cumberland Road
 13th on march passing through
 the town of Franklin and ad-
 (over)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

MAY 22

9260276

1891

March 21 Miles 19th on
 March advanced 2 miles and
 camped on the farm of Major
 E. J. Fox and then received
 Reg. 29th and went to up
 line of March advancing 8
 miles 24th on March making
 Dutch River passing through the
 town of Columbia advancing
 6 miles 31st on March advan-
 cing 9 miles April 1st on
 March advancing 15 miles
 2^d on March advancing 18
 miles 3^d on March advancing
 15 miles 4th on March through
 mud roads advancing 10 miles
 5th on March advancing 9 miles
 leave mud roads and encamped
 on banks of Tennessee River
 near Savannah 6 Sunday 2
 A. M. took up forced march
 for Pittsburgh landing 13
 miles distant arriving on bat-
 tle field at 11 P. M. 7th
 Defeat of Johnston to feel
 the position of the enemy -

二六

for five, 186

Livingston, N. J. 12-1-1911

К.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR (cont.)

7.10.11

MAY. 22

9260275

1891

1 mile from Junction. 26 to up
March crossed river on the 24
advanced 10 miles. 27 Advanced
13 miles through heavy mud
road. 28 Advanced 23 miles
road: fair - heavy mud past
Turnpike.

G Co., / Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Co. at Charleston, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. G ordered to loop trail
5 miles below Camp Gauley
where it arrived Oct. 29-61
for the purpose of guarding
the Steamboat Landing at that
place. On Oct. 31 our Camp
was fired into by Rebels 1/2
miles above our Camp - Called
Camp Loper in honor of our
Major.

2nd Lt. Ely & 3 men were ordered
to scout & reconnoitre the
position of the Rebels at Cotton
Mountain. On Nov. 5-61 by order
of Gen. Hancock but they were
discovered & chased by the Rebels
for over 2 hrs. when they got
into camp. 1st Ky. Regt.
seen marching on Nov. 6-61

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

MAY. 22

9260274

1891

Dec. 3 61 to proceed to
Charleston for Winter Quarters
Co. 5 rec'd orders to proceed
to Charleston for Winter Quar-
ters Dec. 5-61 When they are
boarded on board S. B. Gen. Meigs
arrived at Charleston the
same day & on Dec. 6, went
into Winter Qrs. on Elk River
opposite Charleston

E Co., / Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & Oct, 1861.

shows station of company,

Oct 31st 1861

Camp 2 1/2 miles below Sandy Run

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 14th 1861. Started out on an expedition
up Wolf Creek a distance of 10
miles, in marching that distance
we crossed Wolf Creek 4 times
in water up to our knees.
The object of the expedition was
delay in consequence of the
heavy rains & flooded streams,
the bridges being washed away.
& our further advance cut
off at Cassedges Mills.

Oct. 28th 1861. 6 men from this
company under Lieut Com-
burgh with a detailed party
of 23 men, left Camp Sandy
on a scout to the White Horse
situated on the Haystackville
road 3 miles from Camp
Sandy, which (Over)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Russell

MAY. 22

9260273

1891

resulted in a skirmish,
in consequence of the
superior numbers of
the enemy our men
were forced to retreat,
losing two men in
the action;

Ordered from Camp
-Camp to Camp Super
opposite Wolf Creek Va
Apr. 24th 1861

11 Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Light

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 30 1861, 1861.

shows station of company,

Green Mountain Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Clay June 23
1861 for Camp Dennison
by R. R. Left Camp Dennison
by R. R. July 9th 1861
embarked on board S. Bt.
Belle Creole, thence up the
Ohio to the Kanawha River
landing at Lear a town on
the Kanawha 13 miles above
Pt. Pleasant. Left Lear July
12th arrived at Red House
where we joined the 11th & 12th
Ohio Regts. on the night of
the 13th hearing that Col. For-
ton with a detachment of
300 men had been surround-
ed and captured near the
river to his right after some
unsuccessful fighting.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Booked

MAY. 22

9260272

"1891"

We were attacked by a small party of men, which resulted with the loss of 3 men from our company. Some 5 miles further on we met Col. Foster & his command & bivouacked in the woods the remainder of the night when we marched on to Pocah creek, 15 miles above Red House, where we were joined by the balance of our forces on the same day.

Left Camp Pocah July 28th & arrived at Charleston on the afternoon of the 29th. Left Charleston at noon, July 30th. Camped 16 miles above Charleston & arrived at Hurdley Bridge August 1st, 1861. Left Hurdley August 14th for Charleston, arrived in Charleston August 25th. During the march of 38 miles in 12 1/2 hours. Remained in Charleston for seven weeks out on 2 scouting expeditions into the country without any reinforcements. Ordered by Col. Putnam to Carnation to command these troops when we were relieved back to Hurdley arriving there Sept 13, 1861.

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *1st*. KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9260292	26
2	9260293	27
3	9260294	28
4	9260295	29
5	9260296	30
6	9260297	31
7	9260298	32
8	9260299	33
9	9260300	34
10	9260301	35
11	9260302	36
12	9260303	37
13	9260304	38
14	9260305	39
15	9260306	40
16	9260307	41
17	9260308	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20, 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

H

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 26 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Enyart.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I hereby certify that this Company was full and elected officers on the 26th day of April 1861, and was mustered into service on the 10th day of May 1861, for 3 months and afterwards on the 6th of June 1861, was mustered for 3 years. Many of the 3 months men refusing to remuster for 3 years.

James S. Williamson
2^d Lieutenant of Reg. H 1st
Ky. Reg. Vol.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

L. A. Fitch.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 21st 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Company 1st Regt Ky Inf

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

"H"

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 4th Feb., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Bruce, near Bowling Green, Kentucky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(Goodman)

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Lieut. W. D. Palmer, 1862

shows station of company,

Field of 1st Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp
Bruce near Bowling Green Ky
on the 5th day of March and
marched to Nashville Tenn.
arrived there on the 12th day of
March. Left Nashville for
Savannah on the Tennessee
River on the 19th day of March and
arrived there on the 5th day of April.
The Company was left at Savan-
nah in charge of a Battery of
Artillery and arrived on the
Battle field near Pittsburg
Landis on the 7th day of April at
about 4 o'clock P.M. The Company
has one Corporal killed in
the Battle.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. D. Palmer.

H

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

McMinnville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C. M. Moore

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Hayes

H

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863,

show station of company,

Cripple Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1, 2, 3, & 4 Occupied in lying on the Battle Field in front of Murfreesboro, watching the manuevers of the Rebels. 5th Moved into camp about two miles below, where we remained until the 7th, when we moved camp three miles beyond Murfreesboro, near which we remained during the remainder of January, and also throughout the entire month of February. Our time here has been occupied in doing Out Post Duty, building fortifications, foraging, etc.

I. T. Patton

H Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 10

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cripple Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wasson

H

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company

Cripple Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camped at Cripple Creek Bridge
our time being occupied in doing
out Post Duty (during the months
of March & April.)

Marched with the Regt. at
11 ~~00~~ A.M. of Apr 1st on a recon-
noitering expedition over a very
rough and hilly country to the
near of Woodbury to cut off the
retreat of the Rebels at that
place. Captured a few prisoners
and horses etc., and returned to
camp in the evening of the
2nd.

H

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 24 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company.

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp at Cripple
Creek, Tenn. until June 24, when
we struck tents, marched ten
miles, passed through, and camped
near, Bradyville Tenn.

June 25 marched six miles and
camped on the summit of the mount-
ain.

June 26 got our teams up the mount-
ain, but remained in camp the re-
mainder of the day.

June 27 marched 11 miles and camped
on Duck river.

June 28 marched 3 miles and camp-
ed near Manchester.

June 29 crossed the river on a pon-
toon bridge late in the evening passed
through and camped near Manchester.

June 30 remained in camp.

W. Addison

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company.

Co. 1 Ky. Inf. 1st Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Shelburne and, Tenn.
Nov. 2 and marched to
Bridgeport, Fla. distant
10 miles, at which
place we are encamped
at the present time.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 26 to Feb 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cattaraugus Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Bridge-
port Va Jan 26, 64
marched 2 miles, 27
marched 14 miles, 28
marched 14 miles to Lookout
Mountain, 29. Marched 7
miles 30. Left in camp
near Texas Station on
Apr 31. Feb 1. March
a reconnaissance to
Cattaraugus Tenn. Feb 2 & 4
Camped at Texas Station
Feb 5. Moved to Cat-
taraugus Tenn. where we have
remained ever since.

51

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1 Aug, 1863,
shows station of company.

Manassas, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 Left Manchester at
11:00 A.M. without transportation
marched ten miles. July 2 left
Camp at 8:00 A.M. marched
five miles and camped in the
woods. July 3 marched about four
miles. Elk River too high to cross
marched back one mile & camped
July 4 Remained in camp.
very stormy weather. July 5
1863 July 7 Still in camp. stormy
weather. July 8 Rained all
night, marched back to Man-
chester via Hillsboro. July 9
marched six miles towards
Hillsboro with forage train
forage scarce. We remained
in camp at Manchester, Tenn
until August. Marched towards
Tenn

M. J. Andrews.

MAY. 22

0260304

1891

Huntap at which place
we arrived in the evening
of the 19 where we remained
during the remainder of
the month of August.

H

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Manchester, Tenn. July 1
with 1st transportation. Marched 10 miles.
July 2, marched 5 miles. July 3, Marched
about 4 miles. July 4, remained in
camp. July 5, 6 & 7 remained in
camp weather stormy. July 8
marched back to Manchester in file.
July 9 marched six miles toward
Halebrook and back for Yonze. Remained
in camp at Manchester until Aug 16
when we marched toward Knoxville
where we arrived on the 19th. Re-
mained in Knoxville until Sept 1 when
we marched twenty-one miles toward
Jasper. On that morning marching across
the mountains we detached for supply
train. Remained in which capacity
acted until Sept. 28 when we joined
the regiment at Chattanooga.

W. D. Henderson

MAY. 22

9260305

1891

where we remained until
the 25 day of Oct. when we
left camp and arrived at
Shellsnuck on the 31 day
of October.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At _____
_____ ~~_____~~ _____
_____ since
_____ ~~_____~~ _____
_____ since _____

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *1st*. KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9260309	2
2	9260310	3
3	9260311	4
4	9260312	5
5	9260313	6
6	9260314	7
7	9260315	8
8	9260316	9
9	9260317	10
10	9260318	11
11	9260319	12
12	9260320	13
13	9260321	14
14	9260322	15
15	9260323	16
16	9260324	17
17	9260325	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

72

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22 to Aug 21*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp England

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Co.,

Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8. 1861, 186 /,

shows station of company.

Comp. Cavalry 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Cox at Harrison Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Company 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp House, near Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

I

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company I-1 Regt, Ky
Vols. Gen. Nelson's Div.,
was in the Battle of
Shiloh April 7 1862.
after a continuous march
of 108 miles.*

*Arrived at Savannah
April 3. marched 10
miles to Pittsburg.*

Sunday April 6. 1862

*Arrived on the battle
field after the cessation
of the first day.*

*Positioned, and lay on
arms under a heavy
rain all night. At 4
o'clock in the morning
advanced with the
right on the enemy.*

Remained in position

~~THE SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

S. Lee.

MAY. 22

9260313

1891

position assigned until
with Co. C. & some Regt.
were thrown out ~~in~~
advance as skirmishers
at 10 o'clock.

Remained in field
under a galling fire
for about 30 minutes
when we were ordered to
fall back and
regain right, for
the support of Capt.
Terrell. Battery and
remained in that po-
sition until the retreat
of the enemy, when we
followed them until
dark. During the
action Capt. Hogan &
6 men were wounded
some slightly, some
seriously and some mortally.

✓ Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Dover, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 20th Mustered into service at
Shiloh, Tenn. 100 men.

May 21st Moved up to the
Regiment in a column
with the 1st Regt. before 10th A.M.

May 22nd - Moved into the
line after a very tedious
march through dense woods.
Will be sent to Mass. and
then to Vicksburg.

June 1st - 1st Lieut C. W. Ring was
killed near Chickasaw.

June 2nd - Moved from Vicksburg eastward.

June 3rd - Moved about 4 miles from
Vicksburg to the river.

June 4th - Moved to the river at 10th A.M.

The company has been ordered to
be in readiness for command.

at 10th A.M. on June 5th 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ky Inf

for

Special Master R
Brent 10

, 1863.

shows station of company, *Quinn's on*

Cripple Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3596)

Admissions

Approved.

"J"

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863,
shows station of company, Camp on
Copper Creek, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1st a Resumé of Battle
of Stone River although 1 Ky.
was not actively engaged. Jan 2nd
Took position with the regiment
to protect battery from enemy who
were making an attack but
were repulsed with great
slaughter. 3rd Heavy shir-
mishing in front. Regiment
engaged. 4th Sunday a day
of non action. 5th to 8th Remained
in camp 4 miles from Murfreesboro
on Nashville Pike. 9th Moved
forward to 1 mile beyond Murfrees-
boro. 10th Moved camp to
Copper Creek Tenn 8 miles
from Murfreesboro Tenn. Remained
in this camp till mustered.

58

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862,

shows station of company,

Battle of Stones River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1 In camp at Columbus Ky.
 2^d. Ordered to march on route 8 miles
 - 3^d Advanced 16 miles - 4th advanced
 14 miles to Glasgow Ky - 5th - 6th - 7th In
 Camp. 8th Advanced 18 miles crossing
 Barren River 9th marched 5 miles
 passing Scottsville, Ky. - 10th advanced
 16 miles on Gallatin Road 11th advanced
 23 miles passed Gallatin Tenn to Cum-
 berland River - 12th Crossed Cumberland
 River advanced 8 miles toward
 Nashville - 13th to 18th - In Camp Silver
 Springs, Tenn. 19th marched 2 miles
 to Camp at Murfreesboro 20th 3 miles
 from Nashville, Tenn. Nov 22 to Dec 26
 In Camp near Nashville Tenn. 26th
 advanced 11 miles on Murfreesboro Rd
 and encountered enemy at Stones River
 and drove them 1 mile into the river

Sittler

MAX. 22

9260316

1681

heavy skirmishing. This night Co. 18th was the 1st of the heaviest line were struck & the enemy but repulsed them by aid of Co. 16th. 27th marched 5 miles heavy skirmishing on the front. 28th we laid in Camp as it was Sunday. 29th advanced 10 miles with heavy skirmishing in front with evening. 30th Resting on arms while the Batteries shelled enemies position. Dec 31st the Co. with the rest of the Regt under arms before daylight and at 9 A.M. the Co. with the Regt. advanced to attack the enemy's position were on one immediate front of us at 9^{1/2} advanced with Regt up to enemy's lines and participated in the Genl engagement. There was a fire of the enemy for about 4 1/2 hours on this day. The Company lost in this battle 2 men killed, 5 wounded and taken prisoners and 3 men taken prisoners not wounded. Besides 25 of our men killed very severely wounded. At night 10 of our men taken prisoners & handed to the enemy.

3

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Crickle Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the whole of this time the 1st Regt Ky Vol. Inf were in Camp Crickle Creek Tenn 8 miles from Murfreesboro on the Woodbury road and 11 miles from the last named place. On the 1st of April the Co started with others and made a detour to get in the rear of Woodbury to surprise the rebels there stationed. On account of a premature attack on the front the expedition was not fully successful and after a march of over 35 miles the Co returned to camp on the afternoon of April 2/63. The man Adam Ross, Private, was taken prisoner on this date.

A. B. Edwards

D.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the two months for which this roll is made out Co. "D" was with the balance of 1st Regt. Col. Infy. on the Tennessee River and opposite Bridgeport Ala guarding the Bridges' their building.

Nothing of moment occurred during these two months.

Inocall

29

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 8th Feb'y*, 186*4*
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp at Bridgeport
Alabama Jan'y 26th
marched 10 miles 27th
marched 14 miles
28th marched 10 miles
to Lookout Mountain
29th marched 8 miles
30th Laid in Camp
near Tunn Station, Tenn
also 31st - Feb'y 1st made
a Reconnaissance to Ottawa
Tenn Feb'y 2nd 4th Camped
at Tynes Station Feb
5th moved Camp
to Ottawa Tenn
where have remained
ever since*

J

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ooltawah, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*during the months
of March & April
the 1st Ky Infy
remained en-
camped Ooltawah
Tenn. with the balance
of the 1st Reg 1st
div 4th Army Corps
Army Cumberland*

c I

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. , 1863

shows station of company,

Dunlap, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Small Hall,

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A. 1st Regt Ky Inf.
Co. 1 was stationed with the
balance of 1st Regt. Inf. at
Cripple Creek, Tenn. during
the month of May 1863 and
until June 24, 1863.

June 24, 1863 marched 10
miles on Bradyville Road
June 25th advanced 10 miles
towards Manchester Tenn;
26th laid in Camp -
27th marched 10 miles -
28th marched 2 miles
crossing Duck River.
30th mustered.

I.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Shell Mound, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sept 1st to 6th engaged in marching from Dunlap, Tenn. to Squerreltown a distance of 48 miles
Sept 2 detailed with 4 other Companies to guard supply train to and from Stevenson with supplies. Brought a train of 50 wagons into Chattanooga Tenn. Sept 12, 1863. Sept 13 ordered to repeat trip and arrived in Chattanooga Tenn on Sept 18, 1863. Sept 19th started for front with supplies for 2nd Army Corps. Sept 20th arrived on field action Chickamauga and ordered to take train to Rossville which was done - Sept 24 rejoined balance Regt at works (com)

Jno. W. Hall

MAY. 22

9260322

1891

at Chattanooga. There remained
until Oct 25th when or-
dered to move to rear
with balance of Genl. Palmer's
Division. Oct. 25 to 29th
Engaged in going to Shell
Mound Tenn by a cir-
cuitous route 50 miles -
29 to 31th laid at Shell
Mound Tenn.

11 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
N Co., *1st* KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9260326	26
2	9260327	27
3	9260328	28
4	9260329	29
5	9260330	30
6	9260331	31
7	9260332	32
8	9260333	33
9	9260334	34
10	9260335	35
11	9260336	36
12	9260337	37
13	9260338	38
14	9260339	39
15	9260340	40
16	9260341	41
17	9260342	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

K

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Camp Henry Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

K

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Gauley W Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

K

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 31, 1861,*
shows station of company, *Camp Cox*
off Charleston, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(K)

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company.

Camp Pence
Near Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND ALLOTOR'S ROLL.

K.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 8 - July*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Company 1st Regt. 1st Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Shiloh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 17, & after a continuous march of 108 miles reached Lavanna, Tenn. April 5, 62. On the 6th received orders to proceed immediately to Pittsburg Landing and reinforce Gen. Grant, who had engaged the enemy. Reached the Landing by 4 O'clk P.M. crossed the river, took our position, laid on arms all night during a heavy rain. On the morning of the 7th engaged the enemy by daylight & succeeded in driving him to his intrenchments. Lost (7) seven wounded and (1) one missing.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S BILL.

Histared

K

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May to May, 1862,

shows station of company,

11th Missouri Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Abbeville S. C. for Corinth Miss on the 21st day of May
 were engaged before Corinth
 in two skirmishes on the 21st
 & 28th of May - Left Corinth
 after its evacuation on the
 4th of June. Marched ^{through} Vicksburg
 and Iuka Miss camped at
 Iuka until June 25 when
 we left for Athens Ala. Marched
 through Tusculum June 26
 crossed the Tennessee River
 June 27 marched through
 Florence and arrived at Athens
 Ala July 1st 1862

Left Athens Ga July 21st
 marched through Fayetteville
 and Abbeville S. C. and arrived
 at Murfreesboro Tenn (Ga.)
 FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C. H. H. H.

MAY. 22

9260331

1891

on the 16th of May, we spent
there but the 27th, when we left
again marching through
Readyville & Woodbury and
arrived at Mc Minnille Dam
on the 2nd day of August - where
we are encamped now;

K

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Columbia Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left McMinnville Tenn
on the 3rd Sept/62 for
Tennville Ky where we
arrived on the 26 of Sept.
Camped on the Island
until Oct 1, when we
left again for the
Grand Campaign in
Kentucky under Gen
Buell. Went on so far
as Wald Cat where our
Brigade was ordered
to march to Nelsons
Cross Road near
London Ky. Found a
force of the enemy there
chased them away and
made about 300 pris-
oners. On the 18th we

MAY. 22

9260332

1891

marched to Manchester
Ky, destroyed all the Salt
Works, - on the 20th
we returned and made
our way from Manches-
ter by the Mount Vernon,
turned to the left for
Somerset and Columbia
where we arrived (nearly
all barefooted) - on
the 31st of Oct, 1862

18

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1862

shows station of company.

Camp near Burgess Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Columbia Ky on the
2^d day of Nov. 1862 for
blackout which we ar-
rived on the 4th - Camped
there four days and
marched through Scotts-
ville on the 9th - Balla-
hine. Crossed the Cumber-
land River on the 12th
and encamped at Sil-
ver Springs Tenn. on
the 13th until 18th of
Nov. when we left
again for a Camp-
near Fortville Tenn
and remained there until
Dec 24. On that
morning we started for
Burgess Station, Tenn.

J. H. Anderson

MAY. 22

9260333

1891

had a hard skirmish
in Savoyne and
been engaged on the
31st of Dec with the
enemy under Bragg,
having 13 enlisted men
wounded, — the Captain
and one private
missing.

K

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863,
shows station of company, Fort Transit
near Paducah, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1, '63, engaged in
skirmishing along the
line Jan. 2, engaged in
supporting the pioneers
while throwing up earth
works, and in the after-
noon while the enemy
under Breckenridge at-
tempted to turn our left
wing. Jan. 3 & 4 burying
the dead. Jan. 5 marched
through Murfreesboro and
camped 3 miles beyond.
Jan. 14, moved camp
four miles further
south to Ruppel Creek,
on the Murfreesboro and
Mc Minnville Pike. Jan.
22, went on a scout (over)

G. H. McCarthy

MAY. 22

9260334

1891

with the brigade about 7 miles. Did not meet with the enemy. Jan. 31, ordered with Co. A, of our regt. to march to Pilot Knob, 2 miles east of our brigade camp, to guard the signal station of Genl. Crittenden's corps; throwed up earthworks around the knob and we encamped up here since.

K

Co.,

Reg't Ky. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for

Apr. 10

, 1863,

shows station of company, Fort Transit,
near Beadville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1, '63, engaged in skirmishing along the line.
Jan. 2, engaged in supporting the pioneers while throwing up earthworks and in the afternoon while the enemy under Breckenridge attempted to turn our left wing. Jan. 3 & 4 burying the dead. Jan. 5, Marched through Murfreesboro, and camped 3 miles beyond on the Murfreesboro & McMinnville Pike. Jan. 14 moved camp 4 miles further south to Cripple Creek on the same Pike. Jan. 22, Went on a scout with the (over)

(3596)

G. D. McCarthy

Signed

MAY. 22

9260335

1891

brigade about 7 miles;
did not meet with the
enemy. Jan. 31, ordered
with Lt. A. of our regt.
to march on Pilot Knob,
2 miles east of our brigade
camp to guard the signal
station of Gen. Crittenden's
corps; threw up earth
works around the knob,
and are encamped up
there since.

K

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Transit, Pilot Knob.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Still stationed at
Fort Transit on Pilot
Knob, near Beadyville,
Tenn., guarding the
signal station of Gen.
Brittenber's Army corps
by order of Gen'l Britten-
ber.

G. C. McCarthy

(2586)

Copyd.

2.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Fort on the 20th of June
1863 and arrived the night
at Little Rock and then to
Manchester Tenn where we
arrived on the 29th of June
and encamped at present*

E. H. Brown

K.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Shell mound Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1. Co. 1 left Memphis Tenn for Chattanooga distant 60 miles by the Aqueduct. They arrived there on the afternoon of the 9th. Sept 10. left Chattanooga taking the direct Road to Ringgold Ga. where near Empville had a skirmish with a skirmish with the enemy. Casualties 3 Capts. and 2 men missing. Sept the 19 the battle of Chickamauga commenced Co. 1 engaged all day. Casualties 2 Lt. and 3 men wounded. Sept 20th the battle was resumed by the enemy making an attack on the position held by us. fighting very desperate for some hours we finally repulsed them at 5 P.M. were ordered to fall back to Rossville. Sept 21. at midnight fell back to Chattanooga. Capt. 2nd at about 10 P.M. the enemy attacked our position and forced

C. T. Brown.

MAY. 22

9260339

1891

were included Oct. 25th at 3
A. M. left Chattanooga for
Shelburne where we arrived at
the 28th having marched 42
miles. Roads in a very bad
condition was entered a new camp.

K.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Bridgeport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Birmingham Ala
Oct 1st 1863 for Bridgeport
Ala where we arrived on the same
day and encamped at night
near the Rail Road bridge
over the Tennessee River.

E. J. Brown

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to 1st Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cincinnati, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Cincinnati on the
1st of July for Chattanooga
Tenn. where we arrived on the
29th. A day or two was spent
at Chattanooga the day after
our arrival we marched along
the Chattanooga & Knoxville R.R.
to James Station about 12 miles
distant. We arrived there on the 3rd
of Aug. On the 4th we started for
the hospital at about 6
miles from James Station. Arrived
there on the 5th day. Here we
stayed for some time and
part of the 11th to 12th. Then we
marched by a route of the same
distance to a new camp.

Co. 1 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Col. 1st Ky. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left City of ...
on the 10th day of ...
1864 for ...
we arrived at the ...
many ...
here ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and

(Field and Staff)

2^d.

KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9276524	36291888
2	9276525	36291889
3	9276526	36291890
4	9276527	36291891
5	9276528	36291892
6	9276529	36291893
7	9276530	36291894
8	9276531	36291895
9	9276532	36291896
10	9276533	36291897
11	9276534	36291898
12	9276535	36291899
13	9276536	36291900
14	9276537	36291901
15	9276538	36291902
16	9276539	36291903
17	9276540	36291904
18	36291880	36291905
19	36291881	36291906
20	36291882	36291907
21	36291883	36291908
22	36291884	36291909
23	36291885	36291910
24	36291886	36291911
25	36291887	36291912

See also

57 3629 1913

52 3629 1914

J. G. Taylor
cf

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ky. Vol.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

dated Aug. 31, 1861.

shows station,

Camp at Sandy Bridge W. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

2 Reg't Ky Ind.

Regimental Return

for the month of *may*, 186/ .
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

San Jo Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't 124 Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug.*, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

San Francisco.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Reg't 24th Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows:

NEW RETURN ON FILE Nov 1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

Field & Staff, 2^d Reg't Ky. Vol.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for date Oct 21, 1861.

shows station,

Company, Bridge Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1861

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Smith, Arkansas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

November 1st 1861. in Camp

at Fort Smith, Ark.

On November 2nd and 3rd de-
tachments from the Regi-
ment were engaged in sur-
rounding with portions of
Floyd's force in the banks of
New River in which one
man was wounded.

On Sunday night, 6 Com-
panies crossed New River
and met the Ohio troops
the enemy from their works
and set the hills on the op-
posite side.

On Tuesday, the 12th in the
the remaining companies

OCT. 16.

36291883

1895.

Crossed the River re-
turned to camp
on 11th and, directed
the line under the 1st and
returned to the 1st and
and the entire regiment
went into camp at
Bridge.

Engaged in various roads
in the morning and then up
to the 30th

Left the road and then
the regiment moved

Field & Staff, 2^d Reg't Ky. Vol.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for October 1st to 31st, 1861.

shows station,

Chancellor Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental Return

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(252)

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 186_____,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at _____
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the age of 12 years, on the 1st of January, 1840, I was born at my father's house, in the town of New York, in the State of New York. I was educated at the common schools of my native town, and at the New York University, where I graduated in 1858. I then spent some time in Europe, and returned to my native country in 1860. I have since that time been engaged in the study of the history and geography of the United States, and have published several books on these subjects. I am now residing in New York City, and am engaged in the study of the history and geography of the United States.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ky. Vol. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 1st Feb., 1862

shows station,

Camp Bruce Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

2 Reg't 24. Dec.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment lay in
Camp near Bartles-
town by until about
the 13th of February, when
we were ordered to Louis-
ville. Went 3 miles
from Bartles town
toward Louisville, or-
dered to return, reached
Green River on the 25th
lay there several days.
Discipline good.

James

Capt. 1st.

2 Reg't . 24 Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March , 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In: the field State of Tennessee

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment Crossed
Green River about the
5th day of March, reached
Nashville on the 10th en-
camped at Camp Andrew
Jackson, remained until
the 17th - arrived at Spring
Hill about about the
19th remained until the
28th when we commenced
our march toward the
Tennessee.

Discipline Good, Arms
Serviceable, Transportation
Good. Regiment in good (over)

Francis

CST.16.

36291887

1895.

Condition

Field & Staff, 2^d Reg't Ky. Vol.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

shows station,

Field of Smith Tavern

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Thompson

2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field on the same

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. after a seven days' continuous march encamped at the old rebel instruction camp near Savannah, Tenn. on the 5th day of April. On the 6th a battle took place at Shiloh; by 4 o'clock P.M. our Regt. was there having marched 12 miles in 3 hours. The next morning the 7th day of April Companies A. & B. were sent forward as skirmishers to draw the enemies fire and learn their position. These companies opened the ball at about 7 o'clock in the morning by firing upon some rebel cavalry. The remaining companies were soon brought forward and fought bravely during the whole day. They took a rebel battery and

W. C. C.

Oct 16.

36291888

1895.

spiked one of the guns,
 traving the remainder
 from the field. Captain
 Spellmeyer was killed
 rallying his company
 around the colors; Captains
 Bodine and Smith both
 fell severely wounded; Lieut.
 Miller was mortally wounded.
 Adjutant Meinel and
 Lieuts. Taylor were severely
 wounded. Col. Sedgewick was
 struck and severely hurt by
 a grape shot. Lt. Col. Spencer,
 Major Hurd, Captains Whittelsey
 and Stacey, Lieuts. Cook,
 Hurd, Boynton, Tuley,
 Lynam, Ayres and Bell
 behaved most gallantly.

Our colors were saved and
 but safe.

Discipline good
 arms
 transportation good
 Health excellent.

2 Reg't Ky. Inf't

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field camp
before Corinth, Miss.

Return dated May 28, 1862
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 2d Reg't Ky. Inf't camp forward,
by slow marches, some sixteen miles
on the Corinth Road to about two
miles from Corinth, Miss. - from
the battlefield of Shiloh West Tenn.
at all times prepared and thrown
forward in battle array. It has
had to perform the severest kind of
duty working in the trenches -
and often having the whole Reg't.
on picket duty for five continued
days. On the 23d day of May
our Reg't. was in a severe
skirmish on the front of Maj. Genl.
Thomas's division's position.
Lieut. Geo. Seibert, comdg. Co. "K"
was severely wounded by the enemy.

Oct. 16.

36291889

1895.

Capt. Chris. Kreininger and Herman
Hannemann with Private Jno. Krock
of Co. "C" were each severely
wounded by the premature
explosion of one of our own shells
from Capt. Krock's Ohio Battery.

This report is manifestly and
necessarily incomplete as the
month has not yet expired. And
a correct report cannot be made
until the end of a month.
Consequently of the 28" inst. not
reported this month on acct. of
this order. (to have it completed
before the expiration of the last
day of the month).

2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862.

At the Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Athens, Ga.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of the 28th day of May
this Reg't. & the remaining Reg'ts.
of the 22^d Brigade were ordered to march
under command of Col. J. H. Sedgwick
to attack the enemy's outposts
at Corinth. The flanking companies
A, B & C, under Capt. B. F. B. and
Baldwin, respectively were ordered
to deploy as skirmishers. The
firing commenced almost immediately
and every inch of ground was
hotly contested by the rebels. For
over three quarters of a mile the
enemy were driven through
dense thickets and dense growth
until the skirmishers obtained
possession of the bridge over
(over)

Hand

Oct 16.

36291890

1895.

Bridge Creek. Toward noon the
 enemy having used very efficient,
 the firing became of a terrible and
 alarming nature. Three companies
 E. G. and T. Co. were immediately
 sent to the relief of the skirmishers.
 At this time the enemy commenced
 throwing shot and shell. The firing
 was incessant and of a severe nature
 until late in the evening light.
 Mendenhall's Battery was brought
 forward and poured in such a brisk
 and galling fire that enemy giving
 way & we were left in undisputed
 possession of the creek & bridge.
 Our loss was one killed, one mortally
 and thirteen wounded. This though
 somewhat severe was not as great as
 that of the enemy as we learnt from
 prisoners taken that their loss was
 from seventy to eighty men, carried
 off the field as they fled. One of
 the members of the 130th Georgia
 was taken almost without the
 firing of a single gun.
 Since that time the Regt.
 has been constantly on duty.

Returning from a pursuit of
 some forty miles after the fleeing
 enemy - we were ordered to Alabama.
 Having rebuilt bridge over highway
 E. of, Memphis & Charleston R.R.
 destroyed by the enemy we were ordered
 to Dulca, Miss. where we were ordered
 to join main portion of 130th
 company of the 4th with full dispatch.

2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,
show Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Laverne, Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

None

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Attest: This 20th day of May, 1862.

shows station.

Witness my hand and seal this 20th day of May, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On May 2, 1862 the Regt. moved with the division from "Smith" toward Corinth after a great deal of marching and counter marching, road and bridge building, took up position in front of and 2 miles from Corinth on May 10th 1862. Here the Regt. remained engaged in skirmishing, road building and constructing fortifications. On the 21st May the Regt. took part in a reconnaissance made by the 22nd Brigade under Col. Sedgewick. The action which was a fierce and determined one lasted for 6 hours. The Regt. lost 2 men killed 1 officer and 1 private seriously wounded. On the morning of the 25th May when a general advance was made toward Corinth the 22nd Brigade commanded by Col. Sedgewick occupied the advance. of Nelson's Division. He engaged the enemy at 9 A.M. and the action continued during the entire day and resulted in our over-

E. J. Thompson

MAY. 23

9276529

1861

driving him from all his positions and to within 150 yards of his works. In this action the Regt occupied a prominent position and was engaged constantly until nightfall losing 16. m killed and wounded. On May 30. 62 Corinth was evacuated, the Regt. moved into the town and remained until next day when we returned to camp. On June 1. 62 left camp in front of Corinth and after a long and weary march arrived at Tusculum Ala. June 20. 62 Stopped at fainto for water, the men almost suffering for the want of it. June 11 62 proceeded in our line of march and arrived at Buzzardsroost June 12. 62 Remained in camp until the morning of the 17th took up the line of march backward for 11 K went into camp the same day where we remained until 3 P.M. June 23 when we took up the line of march for Ala. Arrived at Tusculum June 28. Crossed the Tennessee River June 27. passed through Hickman Ala. the same day continued our march the next day and arrived and passed through Athens July 1 and went into camp 7 miles east of the place. Broke up camp July 10. 62 and took up line of march for some point and then arrived at Nashville July 15. which was one of the most wearisome marches made by the Regiment. July 16 marched to Reynold's Station in camp there July 18. 62 Boarded the cars and were off for Nashville arrived at Nashville July 20. 62 Continued on another car

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't V.C.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Aug 30 to Dec 31* 1862.
shows station.

Marysboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Record of events continued).
started for Marysboro July 21 left
Companies E & G to guard R.R. Bridg-
es which were taken possession the same
day by Rebels. The remainder of
the Regiment arrived at Marys-
boro on the evening of the 23. after
a very fatiguing march of 23 miles
July 24, 62 the Regiment was as-
signed the duty of guarding the R.R.
from A. S. to A. Head quarters at Lawrence
Aug. 1, 62 relieved by the 24th Ill. and
moved by car to Marysboro
where we went into camp Col.
Hazen commanding Post

E. B. Thompson

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *August* . . . , 186*2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hard

2 Reg'ty Enl

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan. 1862

show Field and Staff and companies stationed at
M. V. M. Co., Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. A. G.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ky. Vol.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Sept 1862

, 1862

shows station

at Louisville Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6 Sept 1862 the regt left Louisville Ky. on foot and marched through Nashville. The regt. through Bowling Green Ky. Sept 14. Remained there 2 days and then left all transportation arrived at Louisville Ky. Sept 26. 62 during the march the men endured every hardship & privation. Were placed on 12 rations at the start and this was reduced to nothing but water and salt with no cooking utensils. On Sept 26. 62 passed through Barren and Springfield and then advanced on Perryville. We lay in line of battle during the engagement but had no action part. We then with the division all the distance in the pursuit of the enemy passed through and into Shiloh. Our exchange of prisoners and was stopped by the enemy at the end of the march. We then had a rest for 3 days. Captured at Shiloh and then moved to Paducah and then to Louisville. We then moved on to the mountain and then to the river.

E. J. Thompson

MAY. 23

9276531

1891

23^d closed the sail with a
breeze and then retroceded light
through the rain and a heavy rain
during which the men suffered
greatly for their ration. i.e.
Passed through Severn and
arrived at Letchworth Oct. 21 1862

a *Reg't* *by* *Dr.*

Regimental Return

for the month of

Oct

, 186

2

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan

2 Reg't Ky Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. left Columbia Ky on the 20th Nov 1862 and after two days hard marching reached Glasgow, Ky. Remained at Glasgow four days, then pushed on to Scottsville Ky remained here one day; then marched to Silver Springs Tenn, remaining about two weeks at the latter place when we moved camp to Stone River distant 14 miles, where we remained 10 days & then moved camp to a point 3 miles south of Nashville

Ragan

Field & Staff,

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.,

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Letter

, 1862 .

shows station.

Nov. All perfect form.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

2 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of

1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

on the field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 12 Reg't in Camp Three miles south of Nashville, Tenn. until the 26th, when it moved forward in the advance of the Corps toward the enemy at Murfreesboro, Tenn. The Reg't occupied the advance & was engaged in skirmishing daily. On the morning of the 31st it was posted in the front line & on the extreme right of the Corps (21st), where it held its position heavily engaged against superior forces.

Cavan

COT. 16.

36291896

1895.

numbers from 7 a.m.
until 1 P. M., when, the
ammunition being
exhausted, it was
relieved and retired in
good order, bringing off
3 pieces of artillery be-
longing to and abandoned
by another division.
The loss of the Regt
in this day's battle
was 72 men killed
and wounded

2nd Reg't Ky. Inftry
Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated.

~~except as follows:~~ Return Dated
Head Quarters 2nd Ky Reg't Inftry
Camp on Cripple Creek Tenn
Feb'y 6th 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From January 1st to Jan 6th the
Regiment was under arms in line
of battle or in the trenches, supporting
Artilleries and under fire. On the
Morning of the 6th it moved with the
Division to a point 3 miles beyond
Manufactown Tenn. On the 8th it
moved with the Division back to a
Camp 1 mile nearer M. here
remained doing picket duty &c
until the 13th when it moved with
the Brigade to "Cripple Creek" 6 miles
further in the advance where it has
been engaged in building fortifications
&c and doing heavy picket duty.

J. Rouse

Field & Staff, 2^d Reg't Ky. Vol.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Oct 31st 2^d 1863, 1863.

shows station,

William W. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sept 1 to Jan 1 the Regiment
remained in line of battle in
battle with the rebels supporting
artillery and engaged in night
skirmishes with the enemy on
the morning of the 6th the enemy
having succeeded in capturing
the fort moved with the 13th Brigade
and Division to a position 3 miles
south of Mansfield and went
into Camp. It remained here un-
til the 18th when we moved with
the 13th Brigade to a position 6 miles
south of Mansfield and
here went into Camp and have
been engaged in fighting
but not badly and for a time.

E. J. Thompson

2nd Reg't Ky 2nd Cy

Regimental Return

for the month of 2nd Cy, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp on Cripple Creek
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has remained
in Camp on Cripple Creek
during the month, and has
been engaged at work on
fortifications and doing
picket duty.

1 Hour

2nd Reg't Ky. Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,
show- Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Cripple Creek Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment has been
stationed at Cripple Creek
Rutherford Co. Tenn since
last report engaged in
out post duty.*

Wm

Copist.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Feb 1 April, 1863.

shows station.

Cripple Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment has remained in camp at this place since last muster.

E. J. Thompson

2 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1863
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Crippen Creek Tenn.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last return the Regiment
has been camped on Crippen Creek,
Tenn. doing outpost duty.

Leas

2

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of

May

, 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp at Griffle Creek Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since first return the Regiment
has been Camped, on Griffle
Creek Tenn, doing out-post
duty

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ky. Vol's.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

No 28 to June 30, 1863.

shows station,

Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained at bridge creek
Tennessee June 24, 1863
when they moved forward
in the General advance made
by the army of the Cumberland
after the battle of Murfreesboro
and moved 5 days we are
camped at Manchester Tenn
June 29, 1863

E. J. Thompson

2

Reg't Kentucky Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *June* 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Manchester Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment remained in camp on Cripple Creek, Tenn. doing outpost duty until the 24th inst. when it moved forward with the army in its advance on *Shilohoma*. Arriving at *Manchester* on the 28th the heavy rains and bad state of the roads impeding our progress very materially.

James

2

Reg't *Kentucky Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,
show Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Manchester, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heintzel

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Ky. *44th*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

show - ration.

Memorandum

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The command moved with the army on July 1 from Manchester Tenn and after 3 days' hot day
the same machine was packed in the car for the
Tenn river. The battery on the 3rd remained here
weather, heavy rain and on the 4th
until the 8th when we returned to the
through rain, made Manchester Tenn
a heavy rain and a camp until Aug 16th when
we moved with the army in the direction
of the river. The battery was formed in
Crown Point Tenn and on the 1st of
the summer. The 4th then was ordered to
ward and to the possession of the town of
Barnes. The battery was here 10 days
when it remained until Aug 31. Sept
1st the army moved after marching 3
days to the Tenn river at Shell
mound. The 2nd, 3rd and 4th
batteries remained at the 3rd until the 3rd and on
the 6th moved to camp near Benton.

G. S. Thompson

MAY. 23

9276537

1881

where we remained until 3rd (C.W.
of the 8th) when we moved forward to the
base of Naccon. the regiment was
then constantly marching to & fro in
the vicinity of Gordon's Mills North
on Georgia until the 19th & 21st was
engaged in both days fight at
Chickamauga. Officers and men
behaved gallantly. Our entire loss
was 16 killed, 68 wounded, and 10
missing. We then fell back on
Chattanooga where we remained
until the 23rd of October, and from
there moved to Bridgeport Alabama

Field & Staff,

2

Reg't Ky. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for August 1 (1863), 1863,
shows station.Artillery

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment moved with the army
 on July 1. We marched
 Tenn. and after three days had
 dusty and tiresome marching
 bivouacked in Franklin Co.
 Tenn. near Elk River on the 3rd
 remaining here nearly a pitiless
 rain and on short rations
 until the 8th when we returned
 on slope through rain and
 mud to Manchester Tenn. where
 we remained in camp until Aug
 16th when we moved with the army in the
 advance to Tullahoma. The 15th was
 passed increasing the Cumberland Mountains
 on the morning of the 17th the regt was ordered
 forward to take position at the
 of Campbell's bridge over the Tenn.
 where we remained Aug. 31. 1863.

E. J. Hargrave

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,
show- Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Lindap Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp at Manchester, Tenn.
until the 16th ult when the Regt. with
the Division took up line of march
for Drumsap, Tenn. Marched 13 miles
and went into Camp at Hickory
Post Office on the morning of the
17th struck the Cumberland moun-
tains and after a toilsome march
the weather being very warm and water
scarce went into Camp at Spring
Cottage, Warren Co. Tenn. On the 18th
forded Collins Creek the mountains
becoming steeper and more difficult
of ascent as we progressed.
Marched over a ridge and went into
Camp on the mountain left Camp
at 5 A.M. on the 19th and the over

W. H. R. S.

Oct. 16.

36291904

1895.

Regiment entered the town of
Dundah, Equilateral County, Tenn.
as the advance guard of the
Division at 2nd PM. and took
possession having marched 17th
miles. Went into camp near
the town at 4 PM. where
the regiment is still stationed
performing usual duties.

2 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left
Camp at Dunlap
Sept. 1st taking the
road for Jasper pass-
ing through the town
at noon of the 3rd inst.
and crossed the Tennessee
River at midnight at
Shellmound Station N.
and C. R. R. Remained here
one day resuming the march
at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ P. M. on the 5th and went
into Camp near Trenton Ga
on the 6th. On the 8th moved out
towards Lookout Mountain (over)

24 = McMichael

6116

36291905

561

to reinforce Gen Hood
and on the 9th passed over
the mountain (the enemy
having evacuated Chatta-
nooga) and went into Camp
at Rossville, Ga 6 miles
south of Chattanooga.
Passed through Ringgold, Ga.
on the 11 and went into Camp 1
mile south of the town. Started
for Gordons Mill at 6 A.M. of
the 12 where we arrived with the
Division about dark after consid-
erable skirmishing with the Rebel
Cavalry. The Regiment participated
in all the movements of the Division
and Corps from that time until the 19th inst
when it went into action on West Chickamauga
Creek being engaged in the battles of the 19th
and 20th insts and losing 10 men killed
65 wounded and 18 missing. Total loss
92. Fell back with the Army to
Chattanooga on the 22nd inst. where
it still remains fortifying and
doing the regular routine of
duty.

2
Reg't Ky. Inf.
Regimental Return

for the month of

Oct

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Not stated

Returned Dated
Shellmound, Tenn.
November 14, 1863,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment remained in
Camp at Chattanooga un-
til Oct 25, 1863 when it
moved with the Division
and marched 14 miles
and went into Camp on
Walnut Ridge. Marched
9 miles on the 26 Camp-
ing on the mountain
On the 27 marched 15
miles and went into
Camp in Sequatchie
Valley and on the 28 Mar-
ched 9 miles camping at
Rankins Ford Tennessee (over)

260
(262)
McNichol
Capt.

2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct , 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Return Dated

Sheltonmound, Tenn.

November 14, 1863,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment remained in Camp at Chattanooga until Oct 25, 1863 when it moved with the Division and marched 14 miles and went into Camp on Walnut Ridge. Marched 9 miles on the 26 Camping on the mountain. On the 27 marched 15 miles and went into Camp in Sequatchie Valley and on the 28 Marched 9 miles camping at Rankins Ford Tennessee River (over)

McMichael

Oct. 16.

36291906

1895.

Moved Camp to Shell
mound Tenn on the
29" Where we re-
main at this date

2 Reg't Ky, Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bridgeport, Ala,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. E. McMichael
(2526) 234

Field & Staff, 2^d Reg't Ky. Infy

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Nov 1st Dec 1st, 1863.

shows station,

Bridgeport Wia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the regt.
has remained in camp at
Bridgeport Wia. drilling and
performing usual camp duties

E. L. Thompson

2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

301 McMichael
(3526) 241

2. Reg't Ky. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Tyner's Station, Ga,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt remained
in Camp at Bridge-
port, Ala, until
January when it
was ordered to the
front reaching Ty-
ner Station on the
Knoxville and Chatta-
nooga R. R. ten
miles from Chatta-
nooga Jan 29/64
Distance marched
forty (40) miles.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't 114th Inf'ty

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 1st to Feb. 1862.

shows station,

Cot. 114th Inf'ty

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Assignment changed Station
since last muster, leaving Bridge-
port with company, 26. 1861. and
arrived at Clarksville Station Tenn
on 1st June 1861. In the morning
where it is now engaged in sent-
ing and receiving guard duty
distance marched forty miles.

E. P. Thompson

2

Reg't

14th

Regimental Return

for the month of

July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Collins, Tenn.

except as follows:

*Co. I Detached
2nd Indiana Cal.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Miss

2 Reg't Ky Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

March, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cottawah, Tenn.

except as follows:

Co L. detached
29 Ind Vols

RECORD OF EVENTS.

U. S. A.

Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Infantry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 11th & 12th 1864,

shows station,

Collierville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment remained in
Camp Collierville Station
Tenn. since last muster engaged
in drilling, guard, and picket
duty.

G. I. Thompson

2 Reg't 1st Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

not stated

except as follows:

Post dated
Collawah River April
28/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1
Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of

March, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

1st Cavalry Sa

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cluse

2

Reg't

Key Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

June, 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

*Return dated
June 1st by June 1
1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chase

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *2* KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9276541	2
2	9276542	3
3	9276543	4
4	9276544	5
5	9276545	6
6	9276546	7
7	9276547	8
8	9276548	9
9	9276549	10
10	9276550	11
11	9276551	12
12	9276552	13
13	9276553	14
14	9276554	15
15	9276555	16
16	9276556	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

A.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp at Gauley Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Later Oct. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Gauley Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1861,

shows station of company.

Charleston Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for. *March 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp B near Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10 - 24*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

First of Nov. 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Red Bank a station
from camp near Spotsylvania
River to Fort Dettinger, Va.
arrived there in the morning
the 6th of April was engaged
in the battle of Shiloh on Satur-
day the 6th*

(1)

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st to Aug 2nd, 1862

shows station of company,

11th Wisconsin Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Simon
towards Corinth. It is now
engaged in the siege of
Corinth until its evacuation
on the 30th day of May.

The company was engaged
in the heavy skirmish on the
28th of May.

After the above evacuation
the company marched to near
Oxford to enter to the camp
there on the 3rd June. Then
to the 11th Wisconsin Infantry
at Nashville.

(1)

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 - 5, 1862

shows station of company,

Company 2 Ky -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at 7 am.
Marched to ... and proceeded
to Louisville Ky on the 1st
of September

Left Louisville on the
first of October and arrived at
Waco Tex on the 1st of
November
Marched to ...
then back to ...
from ...
to ...

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22 to Feb 1*, 186*5*,

shows station of company.

Camp Lee, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regimental headquarters
formed at the base of
the Lee Mountain
near the base of the
mountain. The camp
was near the base of
the mountain. The
fire was lighted at its
base. The fire was
renewed and since
the time we have
been at the base of
the mountain.*

Co.,

Req't

Special

Apr 10

1863.

shows station of company,

Cripple Creek, Colo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓ 1/2000

A

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 112017 (Apr), 1863,

shows station of company,

Cripple Creek, Colo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has not
changed station since
last muster and has
occupied the time in
drilling & drill. &c. &c.
sincerely

Co., 2 Kentucky Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 21 to June 30, 1863.

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company moved from Camp on Cripple Creek Tenn June 24 and arrived at Manchester Tenn 29th distance Marched Thirty Miles

A

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 (1862), 1862,

shows station of company,

Keokuk, Iowa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company moved from
 Manchester towards Keokuk
 their march was interrupted
 several times by the 3rd
 the 3rd and 4th regiments
 of the 1st Iowa Cavalry
 - A distance of 10 miles
 at Keokuk, Iowa, the 3rd
 and 4th regiments of the
 1st Iowa Cavalry arrived at
 Keokuk in the evening of the 19th
 having crossed the
 Cumberland Mountains
 a distance of 10 miles.

4 Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Indep't Co. 4 Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company moved from
its camp near the 6th
Reg't, Ky. Inf't, moved
at 11th Station, May 3rd &
returned to the 11th
on the 7th. A station
marched to the 11th
some distance, again
on the 16th May & arrived
at 11th in the Reg't
at the 11th, on the 19th
having crossed the river
marched into distance
marched 5th miles
arrived at 11th
on the 1st Sept & crossed
the river near at
Shenandoah River &
then moved to Chattanooga
(over)

MAY. 23

927655.3

1891

mooga far there in
a large where it bore
a conspicuous part in
the matter of the 19 & 20
Sept 1, 1863

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with
the rest was
stationed at 12 miles
from, via during
great and fatigue
etc.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

arrived at _____
at _____, _____
_____ arrived
at this station _____
distance _____
70 miles.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., R KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9276557	25
2	9276558	27
3	9276559	28
4	9276560	29
5	9276561	30
6	9276562	31
7	9276563	32
8	9276564	33
9	9276565	34
10	9276566	35
11	9276567	36
12	9276568	37
13	9276569	38
14	9276570	39
15	9276571	40
16	9276572	41
17	9276573	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

13

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 3*, 186*2*,

shows station of company

Camp Canby, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 25th*, 186*1*,

shows station of company.

Camp Thompson's Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

L. W. Williams

C
Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Charleston Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

23

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *April - June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Meigs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Ruled area for recording events]

W. H. Shaw

73

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

shows station of company

Field of Shiloh.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from Nashville to Savannah. While it arrived on the 5th Apr. A distance of 85 miles. From Savannah, marched to Pittsburg Landing on the 5th and was engaged in the Battle of Shiloh on the 7th being ordered to advance as skirmishers. on that morning it became separated from the Regiment, but remained in the fight until the retreat of the enemy.

The Company had four wounded and captured eight prisoners.

L. Cameron

70

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to August 31, 1862

shows station of company,

W. W. Breckinridge, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of May the Co. took part in the Siege of Corinth. doing its full share of work in the trenches, and duty in the field. The Co. was engaged in a reconnaissance before Corinth on the 22 day of May. also a skirmish on the 28 of May. in which the casualties were one killed two seriously, and three slightly wounded. Two Lieutenants & three Privates of the enemy were captured. After the evacuation of Corinth, the Co. took part in the pursuit of the enemy & then marched to Athens. Ga. arriving there June 30 1862 a distance of 85 miles.

W. W. Breckinridge

over

MAY. 23

9276562

1881

Leaving Athens on the 13th of
July. The Co marched to Reynolds
Station Tenn. thence by rail-
road to Nashville and Murf
reesboro Tenn. On the 25.
of July the Company was posted
at Faneuil Tenn. where it
remained until August 16.
Then returned to Murfreesboro.

No

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Murfreesboro Tenn. on the 6 day of September 1862. Marched thence to Nashville. Tenn Bowling Green Ky. and Louisville Ky. reaching the latter place on the 26 day of Sept 1862. Left Louisville in pursuit of the enemy. on the 1st day of Oct 1862. Passing through Bardston Ky. Danville Crab Orchard & Camp Wild Cat to the Salines on Grove Creek Ky. destroyed the salt works. there on or about the 22 day of Oct 1862. returned through Mount Vernon, Somerset &c to Columbia Ky. reaching Columbia on the 31 day of October 1862.

Total distance marched Miles

Cameron

73

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

On Stono River, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Columbia, Ky. on the 3 day of Nov 1862. Marched through Glasgow, Ky. and Gallatin Tenn. to Silver Springs Tenn. where it remained in Camp. Several days. Moved thence to Camp near Spring place. from whence it moved to Camp three miles from Nashville Tenn. on the Murfreesboro Pike about Nov 26. 1862. And the 26 of Dec 1862. The Co. broke up Camp and moved on Murfreesboro. When about five miles from Camp the Company was deployed to skirmish on the left of the Pike, reaching Lawrence at dusk. advanced a few miles on the 27. On Sunday the 28. made

Cameron

over

MAY. 23

9276564

1891

made a short foraging ex-
-cursion, on the 29. after
foraging a creek and also
Stones River. The Company -
was attacked near the Battle
field of Murfreesboro. Some
skirmishing on the 30 on the
right of the Pike. on the 31
Dec the Company was deployed
to skirmish in front of the line
about 10 a m the enemy advanced
in force driving in the Skirmisher
and furiously attacking the Regt
which after repulsing the enemy
was at length out of action and
obliged to retire. Casualties.
one Sergt and one Pvt severely
wounded. and probably captured
one Sergt slightly wounded
in the thigh.

Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Infly

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31. 1862 to Feby 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp on Cripple Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company Continued engaged in the Battles of Stones River Tenn. on the 1, 2 & 3 Jan'y 1863, participating in the actions on the left. On the 7 day of Jan'y the Company moved through Murfreesboro and Camped on the Woodbury Pike about three miles from Town 'Murfreesboro' Jan'y 16 1863. Moved Camp to Cripple Creek 8 miles from Murfreesboro on the Woodbury Pike. On the 25 Jan'y the Division made a reconnaissance to Woodbury. Returning to Camp the same evening since which the Company has remained

Cameron

over

MAY. 23

927656.5

"1891"

encamped on Cripple Creek
doing its full share of
work on the entrenchments
and Forage and Picket
duty.

B

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 9, Apri, 1863

shows station of company.

Camp Cripple Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6th day of Mch, 1863,
the company was engaged in
a reconnaissance to Woodbury,
Tenn, a distance of twelve
miles; returned to camp
the same night.

On the 4th day of April, 1863,
the company was engaged
in a reconnaissance to Wood-
bury, Tenn, supporting Rey-
nolds' Division; returned to
camp April 7th 63.

D and

B

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for File 78 to June 30, 1863,
shows station of company,
Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 18 '63, the Brigade made a reconnaissance six miles to the Bradyville Pike, returning to camp the same day.
June 24 '63, broke up camp on Grapple Creek & moved through Bradyville, Tenn. to Manchester, Tenn. June 27 '63, did same, marching thirty miles.

Record of events for Feb. 3 to April, 1863

On the 6th of March, 1863, the company was engaged in a reconnaissance to Woodbury, Tenn., a distance of twelve miles. Returned to camp the same night.

On the 4th day of April, 1863, the

(2588)

Copyed.

B

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 18 '63, the Brigade made a reconnaissance six miles to the Bradyville Pike, returning to camp the same day.

June 24 '63, broke up camp on Veripile Creek & moved through Bradyville, Tenn. towards the enemy's lines, reaching Manchester, Tenn., June 27 '63. Distance marched, thirty miles.

Record of events for March & April, 1863

On the 6th of March, 1863, the company was engaged in a reconnaissance to Woodbury, Tenn., a distance of twelve miles. Returned to camp the same night.

On the 4th day of April, 1863, the

(C. 111)

D. 1

MAY. 23

9276567

1891

Company was engaged in a recon-
naissance to Woburn, Penn.,
supporting Reynolds' Division.
Returned to Camp on Crisp
Creek, April 7 '63

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July²¹ Aug¹, 1863,

shows station of company,

Dunlap, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of July, 1863, the Company marched from Manchester, Tenn., reaching Morris' Ford on Elk River on the 3^d, a distance of 15 miles.

Returned to Manchester through Hillsboro on the 8th of July; distance, 15 miles.

On the 25th day of July, 1863, the Company was detached to guard a supply train to New-
fordsboro, Tenn., and returned to Manchester, Tenn., on the 28th of July, 1863, a distance of 60 miles.

On the 16th day of August, 1863, the Command marched from Manchester, Tenn., reaching Dunlap, Tenn., on the 19th day of Aug.
(over)

Dunlap

MAY. 23

9276568

1891

1863, a distance of 50 miles.

Total distance marched,
140 miles.

B

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Shell Mound, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of July, 1863, the company marched from Manchester, Tenn., reaching Morris Ford, Elk River, on the 3^d, a distance of 15 miles. Returned to Manchester through Hillsborough on the 8th of July, 1863, distance, 18 miles.

On the 25th day of July, 1863, the company was detailed to guard a supply train to Murfreesboro, Tenn., and returned to Manchester, Tenn., on the 28th of July, 1863, a distance of 60 miles.

On the 16th day of August, 1863, the command marched from Manchester, Tenn., reaching Emulap, Tenn., on the 19th day of August, 1863, a distance of 60 miles.

(over)

David

MAY 23

9276569

1861

Total distance marched in the
months of July & Aug., 1863,
140 miles

Record of events for the
months of Sept & Oct.

Sept 1st 63, the command left
Dunlap, Tenn., marching down
the Sequatchie Valley; crossed
the Tennessee river on the 3rd
in flat boats at Shell Mound,
thence up the south bank of the
river through Chattanooga, Ros-
sville, Ringgold, Ga., to Gordon's
Mills, on the Chickamauga,
which was crossed on the 13th.

On the 14th the Regt was detailed
to guard a supply train to Chat-
tanooga, Tenn., returning to Gor-
don's Mills on the 15th, and re-
joining the Brigade six miles
in advance on the 16th.

On the evening of the 17th The
(Record of Events continued over)

2

B Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

showing station of company,

Shell Mound, Tenn.

(RECORD OF EVENTS. continued)

Troops commenced falling back on Chattanooga.

Sept 19th 63 the company was engaged in the battle of Chickamauga, Ga. Casualties: 2^d Lieut Orlando C. Bryant, 1st Sergt. William G. Ferguson, 3^d Private Thomas Costello, slightly wounded; Privates William Easton, James Gray, Nicholas John 4th & Bernard Scherzman, severely wounded; Corporal William A. Crawford was killed; Privates Henry Cole, John Burns, Thomas F. Buge, William Mc² Cookhill 3^d James Patterson were missing.

On the 21st the company lay in line of battle at Rossville and retired to Chattanooga.

(over)

David

MAY. 23

927657(1)

1891

on the morning of the 22^d when they remained doing their full share of work on fortifications and picket duty till Oct 25 '63.

Oct 25 '63, the Brigade left Chattanooga, crossing the Tennessee river on pontoons, thence over the Walden Hills to Rantins Ferry & Shell Mound, Tenn. crossed the Tennessee river on pontoons at Shell Mound on 29th day of October, 1863, where the Company has since bivouacked, guarding the pontoon bridge.

Total distance marched, 200 miles.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

MAY. 23

9276572

1891

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *R* KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9276574	25
2	9276575	26
3	9276576	27
4	9276577	28
5	9276578	29
6	9276579	30
7	9276580	31
8	9276581	32
9	9276582	33
10	9276583	34
11	9276584	35
12	9276585	36
13	9276586	37
14	9276587	38
15	9276588	39
16	9276589	40
17	9276590	41
18	9276591	42
19	9276592	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

11

for 1st Class Aug 21, 1861,

shows station of company,
Leans, Charles, Virginia
RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586)

Copyist.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for, *1000 Oct '31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Wentworth Bridge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

March 31, 1864

shows location of company,

Union Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6.

for

Dated Dec. 23, 1862.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Boyle

Copyright.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186- ,

shows station of company.

Field _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

_____ the date
of _____ the
_____ at _____
_____ from _____
_____ to _____
_____ to _____
_____ the _____
_____ holding
_____ the right
_____ the _____
_____ daylight
_____ the _____
_____ the _____
_____ the _____
_____ the _____
_____ the _____
_____ the _____
_____ the _____

MAY. 23

9276578

1891

1891

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st to April 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My first duty was to
keep the company in
order and to see that
the men were properly
trained. I was also
in charge of the
company's property and
to see that it was
properly cared for.
I was also in charge
of the company's
discipline and to see
that the men were
properly drilled.
I was also in charge
of the company's
morale and to see
that the men were
properly motivated.
I was also in charge
of the company's
health and to see
that the men were
properly cared for.
I was also in charge
of the company's
equipment and to see
that it was properly
maintained.

MAY. 23

9276579

1891

The vessel left about
11 AM. The wind was
to the N. by E. and the
sea was very rough. The
vessel passed through
the straits and arrived
at the anchorage where
we remained until
July 14. Then I sailed
with the Polack by Reg-
noir Station in the morn-
ing and arrived at
Natal on the 20th.
The night before we
arrived at Natal we
saw a large number
of seals on the beach
and also a few
seals on the water.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186__.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS. *Continued*

July 1st the on board left
at 10.15. On 2nd July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 3rd July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 4th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 5th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 6th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 7th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 8th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 9th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 10th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 11th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 12th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 13th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 14th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 15th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 16th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 17th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 18th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 19th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 20th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 21st July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 22nd July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 23rd July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 24th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 25th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 26th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 27th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 28th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 29th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 30th July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15. On 31st July
arrived at the wharf
at 10.15.

1
Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

and was with the Reg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month
of Sept. the comd
with the Regt in all
its marches and ac-
tions in battleing in
and out of the line and
sometimes short of
them. Sept 6 marched
on the road towards
Vainville arriving
there on the morning
of the 7th. The next
day 10 miles to
Springfield. The
11th day we arrived
there and remained
in the city until
the 12th day when
we moved towards
the city of

MAY. 23

9276581

1897

[illegible]

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1866, 1866,

shows station of company,

o. p. m. (11.11.11)

RECORD OF EVENTS. *Continued*

The rail road our way by coming through Mt. Vernon, Somerset and Columbia where we arrived on the evening of Oct. 31.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st to 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Company 2nd Kentucky Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was
ordered to march
marched to
Nashville Tenn. We
camped at Scotts Hill
Monday. The next
we marched on
marched to
marched within
ten miles of
marched 11th and
camped at
marched on
marched and
marched and
marched on
marched on
marched on
marched on
marched on

MAY. 23

9276583

1891

May 23 - Fort Smith,
Ark. We were ordered
out at 10 A.M. when we
started to engage the
the enemy on Lookout
at the river. We had
some difficulty in getting
until we reached Stone
River where the battle
began in Dec. 30. We were
engaged in the fight
on that day and the
following. We lost in
killed horses and
lost pieces of artillery.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1. 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

One piece of cannon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of the bal-
ance of the Regt. and
Brigade was held
in reserve to sup-
port the batteries
planted near the
Bike on the left
bank of Stone River
and on the right
of Gen. Crittenden's
Batt. on the 1st of Jan.,
1864. In the morning
the action on the
left was of the 1st
day of Jan. and on the 2nd
day of Jan. it moved
with the Regt. to the
middle of the river.

MAY. 23

9276584

1891

... in the
... where
it remained until
Jan. 1891 when it
was joined with the
Regimental Brigade
to encamp about
eight miles from
Mexico on the
West bay side where
it was ...

Co., 2 Reg't *Exp. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for ..

April 10, 1868,

shows station of company,

Enslie Creek.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Padre.
Copies.

E

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Trickle Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company C has been in this camp with the Regiment for the months of March and April. On the 4th of April it went with the Regiment on a reconnaissance to Woodbury and returned to Camp on the 7th where we now are.

The health of the Company has been, and is, remarkably good.

Baker

C.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28* to *June 30*, 1863,
shows station of company.

Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company C was with the
Regiment during the months
of *May & June*, at *Camp Cripps*
Creek, Tenn., which place we
left *June 24* and arrived at
this place, *Manchester, Tenn.*
on the *29*. We were delayed
on our *March* by the almost
incessant raining and muddy
roads. The Company has been
remarkably healthy for the
last two months.

Faker.

2

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Sumlap Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 2 left Manchester, Tenn., for Tullahoma, July 1/63, and marched to Elk River distance 14 miles. Heard of the evacuation of Tullahoma by the enemy and returned to Manchester on the 3rd of July, where we remained until Aug. 16 when we received orders to march, and arrived at this place, Sumlap, Tenn., Aug. 24/63, and encamped. Distance 42 miles. Company in good condition.

2

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Shell Mound.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. C left Manchester Tenn. for Tullahoma, July 1/63, and marched to Elk River, 14 miles. Heard of the evacuation of Tullahoma by the enemy & returned to Manchester, on the 8 day of July, where we remained until Aug. 16/63, when we were ordered to march and arrived at Dunlap, Tenn. Aug. 20, 42 miles. It remained at Dunlap until Sept. 1, when we again marched and crossed the Tennessee River on the night of Sept. 3, at Shell Mound, with our Regt. 1st Brigade, 2nd Div. 21st Corps. On the 5 we marched towards Chattanooga, skirmishing with the enemy. On the 7 we heard of the evacuation of Chattanooga, and marched 5 miles beyond & encamped. On the morning we left in pursuit of the enemy and

(over)

MAY. 23

9276589

1861

were with our Regt. Brigade and
division until we fought the
battle of Shiloh on the 19th &
20th April, and fell back with our
Brigade to Chattanooga and as-
sisted in fortifying.

Co. I lost 2 killed, wounded 2,
missing 1. Oct. 25 we were
ordered to shell mound, where
we arrived on the 29; distance
40 miles.

C

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Indefinite

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company 2 with Regiment 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 2nd Corps, moved on the 3rd of Nov. 1862 and marched to Paducah, Ky. 18 miles and went to quarters. The company is now part of the Regiment and Brigade, moving July

C

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1861,

shows station of company.

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was at bridge
front of the 1st Regt
1864 and will move on the
26th and marched to this
place distance nearly
7 miles. The company
is here with Regiment
and Brigade and duty

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

1864, 1865

shows station of company,

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company since March
1864 to the present
time has been
at this place Captain
Sims

W. Peck

5- RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 2 KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9276593	26
2	9276594	27
3	9276595	28
4	9276595 1/2	29
5	9276596	30
6	9276597	31
7	9276598	32
8	9276599	33
9	9276600	34
10	9276601	35
11	9267043	36
12	9276602	37
13	9276603	38
14	9276604	39
15	9276605	40
16	9276606	41
17	9276607	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

D Co., *2* Kentucky *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb. 28*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Camp Bruce Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. F. Taylor
Commander

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 24, 1867.

shows station of company,

Camp David N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 27th Sunday
warming up camp,
and left with the
squad days after they
were ignited in.

the discipline of the
Camp any good
you get going again
at 10.15.16.17
12.1.19.1

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for ... 1st Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company.

Company of 1st Kentucky Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st to April 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Kentucky Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st - Left Louisville
March 2nd - Arrived at
March 3rd - Left at
March 4th - Arrived at
March 5th - Left at
March 6th - Arrived at
March 7th - Left at
March 8th - Arrived at
March 9th - Left at
March 10th - Arrived at
March 11th - Left at
March 12th - Arrived at
March 13th - Left at
March 14th - Arrived at
March 15th - Left at
March 16th - Arrived at
March 17th - Left at
March 18th - Arrived at
March 19th - Left at
March 20th - Arrived at
March 21st - Left at
March 22nd - Arrived at
March 23rd - Left at
March 24th - Arrived at
March 25th - Left at
March 26th - Arrived at
March 27th - Left at
March 28th - Arrived at
March 29th - Left at
March 30th - Arrived at
March 31st - Left at

MAY. 23

9276595

1891

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 74.10 1/2, 1861,

shows station of company,

Charlotte, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186-2,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

for _____, 186.

shows station of company,

Very respectfully,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. The first part of the
 2. history of the world is
 3. the story of the creation of
 4. the world and the first
 5. of man.

[illegible]

Spurred place - from 1890

1. Complex - all the elements
 of a system are interrelated
 and interdependent.

for the purpose of securing
the best results possible
in the treatment of the
disease.

(/ / / /)

L'opysist.

MAY. 23

9276600

1891

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or notes.]

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186____,

shows station of company,

My dear Mr. Garrison

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

2. The first part of the paper is
 devoted to a general survey of the
 history of the subject, and the
 second part to a detailed
 description of the various
 methods of investigation.

100

MAY. 23

9276599

"1891"

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

MAY. 23

9276548

1891.

[illegible]

Co., 2 Reg't. Min. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for

1866?

shows station of company,

Camp on Ripple Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

F. B. Anderson

211

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cripple Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company remained in Camp at Cripple Creek Tenn. during the months of March & April excepting for the period of four days during which time we marched nearly seven miles Eastwardly on the Woodbury Pike on a reconnaissance. We encountered a small detachment of the enemy and after driving them a distance of seven miles returned to camp.

A. S. Gordon

2

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1861,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company remained in camp on Grigg's Creek Tenn. until the 24th day of June. The time was spent in perfecting the men in the different drills Squad Company Battalion and Brigade. On the 24th June received marching orders and Company started part of the morning from in the advance on Tusculum Tenn. Reached Manchester Tenn. on the 30th day of June. Had marched a distance of 25 miles. Progress greatly retarded by bad condition of roads mud & heavy and incessant rain falling. Much subsisting on half rations great suffering among the men.

J. H. Anderson

MAY. 23

9276602


1831

in consequence

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, _____, 186 _____.

shows station of company, 

RECORD OF EVENTS.

at Elk River, Minn.
The first day we went
by rail and then by
stage coach. The stage
coach was very comfortable
and the ride was very
pleasant. We arrived at
Elk River about 6 P.M.
and stayed at the Hotel
Elk River. The hotel was
very nice and the service
was excellent. We had
a very good dinner and
the room was very comfortable.

Wm. Chandler

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1867.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

D Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 5 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company.

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. D, 2nd Ky. Vols. marched
from Shiloh to
Bridgeport, Ala. a
distance of 10 miles,
arriving there Nov. 5, '63,
and have been here ever
since.*

W. L. H. Wright

D Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Coltawah, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has
changed station since
last muster from
Bridgeport, Ala. to
Coltawah Station, Penn.*

D

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Coltsworth, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster,
the company has
remained in camp
at Coltsworth, Tenn.*

W. J. H. Wright

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 2 KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9276608	25
2	9276609	27
3	9276610	28
4	9276611	29
5	9276612	30
6	9276613	31
7	9276614	32
8	9276615	33
9	9276616	34
10	9276617	35
11	9276618	36
12	9276619	37
13	9276620	38
14	9276621	39
15	9276622	40
16	9276623	41
17	9276624	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

45

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *October 20th*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Company Commander

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Proper

50

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 22nd Sept. 1861,

shows station of company

Company 2nd Kentucky Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 21, 1861,

shows station of company,

Musters 5a.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Handwritten signature or mark at the bottom center.

5

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *October 28* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Donnan

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since date of last
muster this Company
has changed station from
Barren River Camp, Tenn.
to Millburg Landing, Tenn.
It was engaged in
the battle of Ethelbert from
daylight until 2 P.M.
of the 4th day of April
1862, holding position
on the right of Genl.
Helson's Division.*

List of casualties

*as follows:
Killed 1, wounded 1, and 1 slight
ly*

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *11/30/1861*, 186

shows station of company,

Surfessboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since Feb. of last, mus-
ter the company has
changed station from
Shiloh Tenn. to Athens
Ga. Has engaged
in a reconnoissance
before Corinth Miss.
having five men wound-
ed. Entered Corinth
Miss May 30th 62. Then
marched to Surfess-
boro Tenn. From
there a detachment
of thirty two men un-
der command of Lt
Ezek. Taylor was
sent to Antioch Sta-
tion to guard S. Road
while the company was
there.

MAY. 23

9276613

1891

were taken to
the enemy's camp
under command of Col.
H. Ross, were over
powered and
taken prisoners.



Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1, 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Columbia Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since date of last
muster, the company
has changed station
from ~~Merfreesboro Tenn.~~
to ~~Columbia Ky.~~
Marched from ~~Merfreesboro Tenn.~~ via ~~Shelbyville Tenn.~~
to ~~Lawrenceburg Ky.~~
to ~~Louisville Ky.~~
to ~~Paris Ky.~~
to ~~Frankfort Ky.~~
to ~~Columbia Ky.~~*

Marched from

to

Reg't Ky.

Company Muster Roll

for 1861, 1862, 1862.

shows station of company,

14. *Asperula* ...

RECORD OF EVENTS

Since date of last
entry, the Kentucky
has changed station from
Savannah Kentucky to
Murfreesboro. It being
the engaged in the
series of skirmishes at
leading the advance of
the army of the Confeder-
ates on Murfreesboro
has engaged in the battle
of the 31st of Dec. be-
fore Murfreesboro from
9 o'clock A. M. till
dark casualties as
follows. Horally count-
ed 1 severely wounded
2 of whom was
captured and paroled

19/10/60



Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *(at 3/4 to 1/2 July 25)*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cripple Creek near Harrison,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since date of last muster this company has changed station from Stone River Tenn. to Cripple Creek eight miles from Harrison Port Tennessee.

Were engaged in the late battle of Stone River on the 30th day of June 1863

Reg't

for

1545

Q. 1. What is the difference between a

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

1st Kentucky Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since date of last
muster this company has
remained and encamped
at Middle Creek & near
from March 1st to June

5

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 28 to Jan 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Manchester Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since date of last

muster the company has
changed station from
Little Creek Tenn to
Manchester Tenn.

Test

3

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Union Army

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*June 20th - Co. 2 left the
 station for changed station for
 Winchester. Arrived July 1st 1863
 Remained in Co. 2 until June 1st
 July 5th Remained until July 8th 1863
 then started on trip to Winchester
 Tenn. - Remained there until Aug.
 1st 1863 then it was considered
 finished - Distance 40 miles in
 time 10 days. June 20th, 1863*

W. H. H.

C Co., 2 Reg't Ky. S. L.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Shiloh Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since date of last muster
this Co. has occupied station
at Shiloh Tenn. up to July 1/63
marched to Elk River Tenn. there July
5/63 remained to July 8/63 then started
for Shiloh to Shiloh Tenn.
Remained there to Aug. 16/63 thence moved
to Shiloh Mountain distance 42 miles
to Shiloh Tenn. arrived there Aug. 20/63.
And combined with Sept 1/63, thence
to Chattanooga Tenn. and I am ar-
rived there Sept. 1/63 thence to Chat-
tanooga Tenn. Sept. 9/63, thence
to Ringgold Ga. arrived there Sept.
10/63. I participated with Regt.
in the late battle of Chickamauga
Ga. Sept. 19 & 20/63 having suffered
the loss of 2 men killed 12 wounded
and three missing in the engagement.

Vesbitt

MAY. 23

9276621

1891

In bank at Mattamora
Gum. to Oct. 25 '63 trace to
Bridgeport Ala. via Shell-
mound.

C

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bridge Port Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since date of last muster
this Company has changed
Station from Shell Mound
Tennessee to Bridge Port,
Alabama.

Bourne

E

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Collawah, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since date of last Muster
this Company has changed
Station from Bridgeport,
Ala. Via Chattanooga to
Collawah, Tenn.

Brown

E

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Coltman, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *2* KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9276625	26
2	9276626	27
3	9276627	28
4	9276628	29
5	9276629	30
6	9276630	31
7	9276631	32
8	9276632	33
9	9276633	34
10	9276634	35
11	9276635	36
12	9276636	37
13	9276637	38
14	9276638	39
15	9276639	40
16	9276640	41
17	9276641	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

4

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Company 2nd Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Ed. S. [illegible]

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Company, 1st Regt. Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1861, 186 /,

shows station of company,

Company 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*1*,

shows station of company.

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

shows station of company,

Regt of Shiloh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Co.
has marched from *Panama*
River to *Savannah River*
where it arrived *Apr 5*.
Cannonading was heard in the
direction of *Pittsburgh Landing*
Apr 6 we rec'd orders at 2
o'clock to forward there and
arrived at 7 o'clock. Next
morning *Apr 7* was engaged in
the fight all day. *Abel Smith*
was wounded. *1st Lt Miller*
is killed also *private*
John C. Ginn & *William C. & 4*
others severely wounded & *Wm*
Daniel Benjamin Hobbs John
Leahy & John Bruns

Miller

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for April 26 to Aug 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was engaged in a skirmish May 25 in front of Corinth Miss. entered Corinth May 30 62 from there marched south through Ripley & then east to Iuka from there to Athens Ala. Left Athens July 17 for Reynolds Station. Took the cars for Nashville on the 21st & when within 5 miles of Columbia the cars ran off the track, killing one man & wounding 4. Arrived at Nashville on the 26th of July. Went here & drove to Lawrence Tenn. to join our Regt. Arrived July 30. Left Lawrence for Murfreesboro Aug 18 - 62

Fuller

F

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec, 1862

shows station of company

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Columbia Nov. 1.
 Marched to Scottsville encamped
 one day again took line of
 march arriving at Silver
 Springs about Nov. 19. From there
 proceeded to Nashville. Encamped
 within three miles of Nashville
 until the morning of Dec. 26
 when we marched towards Mur-
 freesboro. encountered the
 enemy when about four miles
 from our camp. Drove him
 to Lawrence on the evening of
 the 26th. Then followed the en-
 emy to Stone River where on
 the morning of Dec. 31, we
 were attacked and the Battle
 of Murfreesboro was fought.

Fallen

P

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of Sept. & Oct. the Co. was with the Regt. in all its marches & actions, subsisting on half rations, & sometimes even short of those. On Sept. 6 marched northward towards Nashville - arriving there on the evening of the 7th, then northeast to Bowling Green & arriving on the 14th remained until the 17th when a gain taking a N. E. direction proceeded to Louisville - arriving about noon Sept. 26; there encamped on Shippingport bottom until Oct. 1. when took a course south to Bardonia then east to Springfield - thence to Perryville where we lay in line of battle during the battle but took no part in the fight. On the 14th ~~over~~

P. M.

MAY 23

9276631

1687

passed through Danville &
then continuing eastwardly
followed the Rebels across
the mountains, destroyed
the salt works on Goose Creek
about the 2nd or 24th. Then
retraced our way by coming
through Mt. Vernon, Somerset
& Columbia where we arrived
on the evening of Oct. 21.

D Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1621 Feb 18, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp on Cripple Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the Regt. lay in line of battle supporting a battery during the engagement of Friday Jan. 2. at Stone River. After the defeat of the Rebels at Murfreesboro marched to Cripple Creek, arriving Jan. 18 63.

Fuller

Co., *1* Reg't

Special Muster Roll

for

. 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Copper Creek, Ariz.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3596)

Ch. J. [unclear]
[unclear]

Report.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st to 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company 2nd. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company is
manned in camp on
Cripple Creek during the
months of March and
April excepting four
days during which time
we marched twenty-two
miles eastwardly on
the Hordless R.R. -
encountering a small
force of the rebels and
defeating them.*

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was in
Camp near Apple Creek,
Tenn. until the morning
of the 21st day of June
1863 and then
marched to Manchester,
Tenn. a distance of
twenty-eight miles, ar-
riving at the latter
place on the evening of
the 29th day of June 1863.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 4th Aug. , 1863,

shows station of company

Camp Ma. Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched
at Manchester, Tenn.
to Elk River where in camp
they were for a few days, then
turning to Manchester
the 4th day of July 1863.

In Camp at Manchester
until the sixteenth day
of August 1863 when
we left for East Tennessee
after crossing the Cumberland
River and mountains ar-
rived at Dunlap, Tenn.
on the 21st day of August
1863 a distance of partly
two miles from Manches-
ter. Been in camp at
Dunlap, Tenn. since 20
day of August 1863.

C. Taylor

F

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company, Bridgeport
Ala. Dec. 31" 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched
from Chattanooga, Tenn.
to Bridgeport, Ala. a
distance of thirty miles
arriving at the latter
place on the 5th day
of Nov. 1863. On
camp at Bridgeport
until present date.

Pogan

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 21 to Oct. 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from Manchester, Tenn. to Elk River, Tenn. in Camp there for a few days returning to Manchester the 4th day of July 1863 in Camp at Manchester until the sixteenth day of August when we left for East Tennessee crossing the Cumberland River and arrived at Sardis, Tenn. a distance of forty two miles from Manchester, on the 20th day of August in Camp there until the 1st of September when we left for Chattanooga. Crossed the Tennessee River at Shiloh and Marched through Chattanooga to Ringgold. The Company was engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga.

MAY. 23

9276638

"1891"

amang on the 19th and 20th
days of September, losing
three men killed seven
wounded and one missing
In Camp at Chattanooga
until the 25th day of October
when we left for Bridgeport,
Ala.

if

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1864,
shows station of company, Chattanooga
Tenn. Feb. 29 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was in
Camp at Bridgeport
Ala. until the 26th day
of Jan. 1864. Marched
from there to Chattanooga
Tenn. A distance of
forty five (45) miles.
Arriving at the latter
place on the 5th day
of Feb. 1864, in camp
there since that date.

Bogart

1st Co., 9 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company, Ooltawah
Tenn. Apr. 30th 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp at Ooltawah
Tenn. during the
past two months.

8 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

G Co., *2* KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9276642	26
2	9276643	27
3	9276644	28
4	9276645	29
5	9276646	30
6	9276647	31
7	9276648	32
8	9276649	33
9	9276650	34
10	9276651	35
11	9276652	36
12	9276653	37
13	9276654	38
14	9276655	39
15	9276656	40
16	9276657	41
17	9276658	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

G

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Unitd Aug. 31*, 186*✓*,

shows station of company,

Camp Quincey Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* Dec, 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Charleston, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adeline

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp on Field of Shiloh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since date of last
Muster the Company
has changed station
from Barren River
(Camp Bruce) to
Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.
distant miles

It was engaged in the
battle of Shiloh from
daylight until 4 P.M.
of the 7th April 1862
holding its position in
the right of Gen. Nelson's
Division

Its losses killed were
2 - Wounded severely
1 Captain & private
Wounded slightly 5
privates.

Humphreys

G Co., *2* Reg't Ky. *Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.*

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4. 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since date of last
muster this Company
has changed station
from Murfreesboro
Tenn. via Nashville
Tenn., Bowling Green Ky,
Murfreesboro Ky,
Louisville Ky, Bardonia,
Ky, Louisville Ky, &
Somerset, Ky, to Columbia
Ky.

6

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 9 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since date of last
muster this Co. has
changed station from
Columbia, Ky. to
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Was engaged in a skir-
mish at Lagrange Tenn.
Dec. 2, in a skirmish
on the 30th in front of
Murfreesboro, & in the
Battle of Murfreesboro
Dec. 31. Casualties in
the latter, one man
killed & two severely
wounded.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 3, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Cripple Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since date of last muster
this Co. has been engaged
in the battle of Stones
River, and has changed
station from Murfreesboro,
Tenn. to Camp on
Cripple Creek Tenn.
distant about 5 miles.

Humphreys

G

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cripple Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since date of last muster
this Co. has not changed
station. has been engaged
in a scout to Woodbury
distant some ten miles.

Floyd

G Co., 2 Reg't Ky Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10

1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Cripple Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since date of last muster
this company has changed
station from Cripple Creek
Tenn. to Manchester Tenn.
about thirty miles distant.

Filed

G

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Dunlap Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since date of last muster
this company has changed
stations from Manchester
Tenn. to Morris Ford Elk
River Tenn. from thence
via Hillsboro to Manchester
and from there to Dunlap
Sequatchie County Tenn.
in all about one hundred
miles.*

Floyd

G

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec , 1863,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since date of last muster
this Company has changed
station from Shellmound
Ala to Bridgeport Ala
a distance of seven miles

G

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863,
shows station of company,
Shell Mound Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since date of last muster this
company has changed station
from Manchester Tenn to
Memphis Ford Elk River Tenn
from there via Hillsboro to
Manchester and from there
to Dunlap DeWitt County
Tenn. is all about one hundred
miles. From Dunlap company
marched to Tennessee River
crossed at Shell Mound marched
to Chattanooga advanced via
Ringgold to Lee & Gordons Mills
Ga. Engaged in the battle of
Chickamauga Ga. 19 & 20 Sept.
lost one killed one mortally
wounded four severely wounded
and two missing. Fell back
on Chattanooga Sept 21. (over)

Thyrd

MAY. 23

9276654

1891

Remained at Chattanooga until
Oct 25. Marched to Bell Mead
and arrived there Oct 30. in
all about one hundred and
fifteen miles.

"G"

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864,

shows station of company,

Coltarnah Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp opposite
Bridgeport Tenn until Jan
26 - 64. Marched to Coltarnah
Station on Chattanooga &
Knoxville R.R. Distance
fifty miles. Arrived Feb. 5.
Nothing of interest trans-
pired.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Coltawah Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since date of last muster this company has not changed station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *R* KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9276659	25
2	9276666	27
3	9276661	28
4	9276662	29
5	9276663	30
6	9276664	31
7	9276665	32
8	9276666	33
9	9276667	34
10	9276668	35
11	9276669	36
12	9276670	37
13	9276671	38
14	9276672	39
15	9276673	40
16	9276674	41
17	9276675	42
18	9276676	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

H. Co. **2** Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 21*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Garley Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H

Co. **2** Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

dated Oct. 21, 1861,

shows station of company,

Gauley Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. E. Huntshaw.

17

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll.

for *Sept 1 Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 1862,

shows station of company.

Camp Bruce, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

S. m. B. 1870-1871

4 Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

Regt of Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has marched
from Camp Boone by a
detachment during the
a distance of miles
arriving there on the
evening of the 6th day of
April and engaged in
the battle of Shiloh on
the 7th day of April losing
one man killed and
twelve wounded.

The Company is now
serving with the 2nd division
and generally healthy

Lucas

4 Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Columbia Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the regiment
left Louisville on Sept. 5, 1862
and proceeded to Louisville Ky in way
of Nashville & Bowling Green Ky
Sept 10th and 11th. From Bowling
Green Sept 20th leaving there Oct 1st
proceeded to Bardonia Ky thence
to Foyale Danville Embury &
Mills cut Cross Roads and from
thence to Manchester Ky where
during the same Sept month,
thence to Cross Roads from where
a Division of the Regiment by
which we arrived Oct 30. The
company of the Regiment was left
at Bowling Green and remained
there for some time. The
company was then ordered to

1
m. s.

H

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 11/11 50 to Aug 31, 1862

shows station of company, Company 2

Musters 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regiment was in the action in June 1862 in May after its evacuation it marched into Miss about twenty miles and near Brownsville until June 4. It then marched to Indian Miss about fifty miles and camped until June 20. It then marched to Athens Ga a distance of one hundred miles it camped there until July 5. It then marched on foot by Rail Road to Marietta Ga a distance of one hundred and fifty miles arriving there on the twenty sixth day of July after which time it was engaged in guarding the Rail Road between Marietta & Marietta Ga until late of season. The Company was detached as Provost guard guards of the R.R. until July 5 evening which time it participated in the action over.

MAY. 23

9276664

1891

Manuscript of the Sept.

H

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov - Dec

, 1862

shows station of company, *Camp near
Chickasaw River, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company marched from
Cincinnati, Ky. to Nashville
Tenn. where it remained
in Camp until Dec. 20/62
when it moved with the
Regt. and Army to and thence
through "Camp" and was en-
gaged in action with
the Regt. on the 31 of Dec. 62
losing two men killed
three severely wounded
five slightly wounded
and six missing full
distance marched about
20 miles.*

A

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 & 2nd Nov 28, 1863,
shows station of company, Camp near
Crapple Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regiment
and Brigade was sent on march
to support the Battery situated
near the Forks of the right bank
of Stone River and on the right
of Col. Crittenden's position.
The first day of January 63
and also during the night on the
1st 2nd & 3rd days of January
on the 7th moved with the
regiment two miles East of
this position on the Woodbury
Pike where it remained until
the 15th when it moved with
the Regiment and Brigade to
Crapple Creek 8 miles from
Memphis on the Woodbury
Pike

Lucas

H Co., *B* Reg't *157-157*

Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company Engineer Conductor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Agnes

W

Co. **2** Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Wiggles Creek - Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company remained in
Camp at Wiggles Creek
with the Regiment during
the month of March and April
except a reconnaissance
to Huddell on the 4th and
returned on the 7th of April
1863. Nothing of interest
occurred*

W

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *the 28th June 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Manchester, N.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Camped at Crippen Creek
from 1st July to 1st Aug
at 94th Massachusetts
at Manchester, N.H., holding
of interest occurred
disbanded March 1st
1864*

H

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Mustang - Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Camped at Manchester
Tenn till 11th day Sept
when we took up our line
of march over the Cumberland Mountains in
the direction of Memphis
Tenn which place we reached
on the 21st of the month
The distance marched about
50 miles*

*We remained at this place
till the 30th of the month
during the usual Camp
duties*

A Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company.

Bridgeport Ill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left the
Reg. engaged from
the "United States"
on the 21st Nov. to this
point and went into
Camp. Remained in
Camp performing the
usual duties.*

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1866

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Station Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with
the Regt. left Camp at
Bridgeport Ala Jan 2nd
1866 and passing
through Chattanooga
moved out on the
Chattanooga and Knoxville
R.R. arriving at our
present Camp at
Pellurach Station Tenn.
Feb 6th 1866 where we
still remain doing
usual Camp duties.

K

Co. **2** Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Followed Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster
the Company has
remained in Camp
at Collierville Tenn.*

Purch

H Co., *2* " Reg't Ky *D. A.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 19*, 186*1*

shows station of company,

Company
RECORD OF EVENTS.

10 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *2* KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9276677	25
2	9276678	26
3	9276679	27
4	9276680	28
5	9276681	29
6	9276682	30
7	9276683	31
8	9276684	32
9	9276685	33
10	9276686	34
11	9276687	35
12	9276688	36
13	9276689	37
14	9276690	38
15	9276691	39
16	9276692	40
17	9276693	41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

I

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 2nd*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

Wm. Garvey Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company.

James H. Hodge Sr

RECORD OF EVENTS

James H. Hodge Sr

71

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company.

Sheltonville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company arrived with Co. 1st Sept
 1st 1861 for duty at Stone
 River at Sheltonville passing at the
 River on South side forming part
 of the Callahan's defense line.
 Chattanooga. Camping 4 miles
 South of the Ringgold road at
 Nashville on the way to 10th Sept
 next day took camp moved to
 4 miles. On 12 moved to
 Ringgold Camp, 15 miles
 to the South. With primary
 March. The 1st division 15
 went to General's Supply train
 to Chattanooga, returned on the
 16 to Camp Springs and on Sept
 18 moved to the 1st division
 & Camp. Since Sept 15. Remained
 my duty with the company 19th 20th

J. H. H. H.

MAY. 23

9276672

1891

engaged in battle of Chick
the enemy were killed and
wounded, the enemy reported
prisoners, 3 still missing 1
Capt. wounded and sent to
hospital near White Sulphur.
2nd attached to M. in
Ridge, 2nd attached to 1

Chattanooga remaining in
Camp building. Partisan
began till Oct 23rd 3.

M. moved to Stillman
and Chattanooga Ridge in
winter there Oct 30th

attached by 4th Co. M. and
Oct 31st 3. Distance
from Chat. to Stillman
44 miles. Where this
distance was reached. See from
about mid.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 23*, 1861,

show station of company.

Charles W. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 22*, 1862,

shows station of company

Camp Price Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Field & Shiloh May 1st 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since date of last muster
the Co has changed
station from *Barren*
River (Camp Bruce) to
Pittsburg Landing Tenn
distance miles
It was engaged in the
battle of *Shiloh* from
daylight until 4 o'clock
P.M. of the 7th of Apr
1862 holding its position
on the right of Gen *Volans*
Division. Its loss in
killed was 1 died from
wounds 1 severely wounded
2 slightly wounded 1
2nd Lt and 2 privates

W Miller

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Martin's Store Tenn Aug 1, 62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the Regt was
in the action in front of Corinth
in May. After its evacuation
it marched into Miss about
thirty miles and camped
near Booneville until the
4th of June it then marched
to Iuka Miss about fifty
miles and camped until
the 20th of June it then
marched to Athens Ga a
distance of one hundred
miles and camped until
the 15th of July it then went
by rail road and arrived
at Marietta Ga a distance
of one hundred and fifty miles
arriving there on the 25th of
July after being engaged
about a month (over)

L. M. Miller

MAY 23

9276682

1891

Journal V. T. Bridges
between Newburyport
and Nashville

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862,

shows station of company.

Washington D. C. 11/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

arriving at the mouth of the
Cot. The Co. was with the Regt
in all its maneuvers and actions
subsisting on half rations
and sometimes even short at
those on the 6th of Sept marched
northward toward Nashville
arriving there in the evening
of the 7th then northeast to
Barling Green and arriving
on the 14th remained until
the 17th when again taking
a M^{rs}. Breckin proceeded to
Lexington arriving about
noon on the 16th of Sept
were encamped on snuffing
port cotton until the 20th
of Oct then took a march
southward to Lexington then
east to the mouth of the

H. Miller

MAY. 23

9276683

1887

thence to Strayville, where
we lay in line of battle
during the night but took
no active part in the
14th, and through a mile
and then continuing
southwardly followed the
rebels across the mountains
destroyed the Salt Works
on Bone Creek about the
24th & 25th then retraced
our way by coming
through Mt Vernon
somewhat Columbia
when we arrived in
the evening of the
21st of Oct.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1862,

shows station of company.

Camp near Griffiths Creek from Dec 24/2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We left with the 1st left
Columbia Ky Nov 1st and
proceeded in the march
toward Nashville arriving
within three miles of there
on the 26th day of Nov and
encamped until the morning
of the 26th day of Dec when
we started to engage the
enemy under Bragg at
Murfreesboro. We skirmished
with the enemy until
arriving at the river.
Here the battle began on
the 31st we were engaged
in the fight on this day
and the day following
was in our hands killed
14, wounded and three
taken prisoner.

J. M. Miller

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 22 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp on Criffle Creek June 22/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was engaged in
the battle of Stone River
on the 1st 2nd 3rd 4th days
of Jan 1863. The enemy
evacuated Murfreesboro
on the night of the 4th
and on the 7th we marched
through the town and
encamped two miles
east of said place where
we remained until the
20th inst. when the
Brigade to which we are
attached was ordered to
Criffle Creek a distance
of 12 miles due east
we have remained in
this camp to present
date

H. Miller

Co., 9 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for

Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company, Camp on
Crippie Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wines

Supplied.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Munlap, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left
Manchester Tenn. July 1,
1863. Marched Eight miles
in the direction of Hillsboro
from thence ten miles to
Cobb River on the 8th March
ed to Manchester a distance
of fifteen miles where we
remained in camp un-
til the morning of Aug 6,
1863 when the Company
left for Munlap, Tenn.,
arriving on the evening
of the 8th of Aug. a distance
of twenty two miles

W. M. Jones

C

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *camp on*
Cripple Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of
Mar. & Apr. the company
remained in camp on
Cripple Creek, Tenn. nothing
of interest transpired

D

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28, to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company.

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp
Briple Creek, during the
month of May, until the
24th day of June Marching
a distance of Twenty-five
miles, arriving at Man-
chester, Tenn. June 29, 1863,

(2)

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863,
showing station of company.

Shelton, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Manchester July 1, 1863, marching S. West to Elk River, from there returned to Manchester and remained in camp until Aug. 16, 1863, when we marched to Dunlap, arriving on the 20th of Aug., a distance of (42) Forty Two miles. Left Dunlap Sept. 1, 1863, marching towards Chattanooga where we arrived on the 9th from Thence (21) Twenty one miles South west to Ringgold from there to Chickamauga Creek. was engaged in the battles of the 19th 20th lost two men killed seven wounded. One a prisoner fell back to Chattanooga on (over)

Wines

MAY. 23

9276690

1881

Remarks Contd
The 23^d remained there
until the 25th of Oct, when
we marched to Skull
mound, arriving on the
28th of Oct, 1863,

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 1863,

shows station of company.

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster,
the Co. has been in
camp at Bridgeport,
and performing regular
camp duty.

W. I. Litch

7

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864

show status of company.

Cottanah Sta, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Bridge
port, Tenn. on Jan. 1, 1864,
marching in a north
easterly direction to Cottanah
Sta. arriving on the 8th
day of Feb., 1864, and
remained in camp until
Feb 24, 1864

to H. Clark

9

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Coltawah, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co has re-
mained in camp at
Coltawah, Tenn, since Feb
5, 1864

11

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *2* KENTUCKY INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9276694	26
2	9276695	27
3	9276696	28
4	9276697	29
5	9276698	30
6	9276699	31
7	9276700	32
8	9276701	33
9	9276702	34
10	9276703	35
11	9276704	36
12	9276705	37
13	9276706	38
14	9276707	39
15	9276708	40
16	9276709	41
17	9276710	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A'

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

September 31, 1861

shows station of company.

Camp Grant

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

June 1st 3, 1861,

showing station of company.

Yeady Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1861,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb. 28*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Company 2nd Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr , 1862,

shows station of company.

Camp near Pittsburg Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since date of last muster
this company changed station
from Barr. River (Camp Bruce)
to Pittsburg Landing Tenn.

It was engaged in the
Battle of Shiloh from day
light untill 4 o'clock P.M. on
the 7th of April 1862.

Casualties

1 Killed

10 Wounded

Wm. French

K Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for (Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

shows station of company.

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company changed
station (since last muster)
from Athens (Ga. to Murfrees-
boro Tenn.

Since the muster on the
Battle field of Shiloh (Apr. 30
/62, this Co. was marched
successively to Corinth
where it was engaged in
two important Reconnoissance
to Athens (Ga. and to Mur-
freesboro Tenn.

It was then ordered to
move

St. Louis Mo.

K

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company.

Columbia Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of Sep & Oct.
the Company was with the
Regiment in all its marches and
actions, subsisting on half rations
and was sometimes short of those.
On the 6th Sep. marched Northward
to Nashville Tenn., arriving there
on the evening of the 7th. Then
North East to Bowling Green Ky.
and arriving on the 14th. Remained
here until 17th when again taking
N.E. direction passed to Louisville
Ky. arriving about noon of the
26th here encamped on Shippen's
Butte until the 1st of Oct.
Then took a course South to
Bardonia. Then East to Springfield
thence to Paducah where we
lay in line of Battle.

A. J. French

MAY. 23

9276700

1861

during the fight; but took
no active part.

On the 14th passed through
Danville and then followed the
rebels across the mountains.

Destroying the salt works on
Goos Creek on the 24 & 25.

Then retraced our way through
Mt. Vernon to Summersville and
Columbia where we arrived
on the evening of the 31st of Oct.

K

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Columbia Ky. Nov. 11/62 and proceeded on the March to Nashville Tenn. On reaching Nashville we camped one day and then proceeded on the March through Gallatin arriving within 10 miles of Nashville on the 14th day of Nov. We then camped at Silver Springs until the 18th when the Camp was moved 4 miles nearer Nashville on Stone River. Here the Company received payment and remained until the 23rd day of Nov. when the Camp was again moved 3 miles nearer Nashville. We remained in this Camp until the 26th day of Dec. when we started
(over)

L. A. H. L. R.

MAY. 23

9276701

1891

to engage the enemy under
Bragg at Murfreesboro.
Tenn. We skirmished
with the enemy until
arriving at Stone River
Here the Battle began
on the 30th. We were en-
gaged in the fight on this
day and the day follow-
ing having 6 wounded.

172
A

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Cripple Creek.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was with the Regiment in the Bullfield of Stone River and moved to Murfreesboro on the 1st day of January and changed camp on the 18th day of January to Cripple Creek on the Woodbury Pike.

L. A. Fitch

K Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863

shows station of company,

Camp on Crumple Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reuter

K Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company.

Camp Crapple Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was with
the Regiment during the
months of March & April
stationed in Camp on
Crapple Creek near
Murfreesboro Tenn*

Rec'd

X

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

From Feb 21 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company.

Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company changed
station since last must-
er from camp in bri-
ple Green Tenn to
Manchester Tenn

5

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1863

shows station of company.

Huntsville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company changed
camp since last muster
from camp at Manchester
to Huntsville Tenn. crossed
the Cumberland Mountains
a distance of 40 miles
on which place it is
now encamped

Rec'd

K

Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

From June 30 to Oct 31, 1863,

show station of company,

Shellmound Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company changes station since last muster from Manchester Tenn to Elk River arriving there July 3/63. remaining to July 8. It then moves to Manchester Tenn. remaining there to Aug 16/63. then across the Cumberland Mountains distance 42 miles to Memphis Tenn arriving Aug 20/63. remaining to Sept 4. thence to Chatanooga arriving Sept 4 thence to Ringold Ga arriving Sept 10. The company has been with the Regt in the late Battle of Chickamauga Sept 19 & 20. lost one man killed 2 wounded and one missing in the engagement. the camp at Chat

(over)

J. C. C.

MAY. 23

9276707

1891

Tanvoga to Oct 25. thence
to Shellmound Tenn and
Bridgeport Ala. in which
place it is now encamped.

K Co. **2** Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
stationed with the
Regiment since last
muster at Bridgeport
Ala.*

Hawthorn

K Co. **2** Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 4*, 186 *4*,
shows station of company.

Cottawatch Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company changed camp since last Muster from Bridgeport Ala. to Cottawatch Tenn.

K Co. 2 Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cottleville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
stationed with the
Regt. since last Muster
Near Cottleville Tenn.*

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

61